

# THE CONCISE NA'VI DICTIONARY v. 16.1.0

Compiled by Roland "Titstewan" R. S.  
www.LearnNavi.org

Last updated: April 12, 2026

This is a Na'vi Dictionary, without derivations to help searching. **Bold** indicates Na'vi word. *Italics* indicate English definition. Plain text indicates grammatical categorization: parentheses indicate further notes. We have included mid-dots in the IPA to mark where infixes are to be placed, where *t*«pre-first»«1»*ar*«2»*on* are the positions. Proper nouns have been capitalized. Knowledge of lenition processes, including vowel reduction and ellision, will be assumed. Note also that variants, where specified, are subject only to personal preference.

## Abbreviations:

– = morpheme boundary	nfp. = not for people
+ = leniting morpheme boundary	num. = number
« » = infix morpheme	ofp. = only for people
adj. = adjective	part. = particle
adp. = adposition	ph. = phrase
adv. = adverb	pn. = pronoun prop.n. = proper noun
conj. = conjunction	vtr. = transitive verb
c.w. = compound word	vin. = intransitive verb
intj. = interjection	vtrm. = transitive modal verb
inter. = interrogative	vim. = intransitive modal verb
n. = noun	sbd. = subordinated

## Sources

We have sourced every word as best as we could. This sourcing is placed in a subscript after the IPA transcription and reveals the source of each word. For historical interest, this dictionary was originally based on an initial list of around 500 words provided by Dr. Frommer in early March, 2010. As the language has continued to develop, additional vocabulary has been added as it appears in communications from Dr. Frommer via his blog and emails. Dr. Frommer has solicited the LearnNavi.org community to help come up with new vocabulary via the **Lexical Expansion Project**. This project continues and many suggested words now appear in the canon lexicon presented in this dictionary. Other sources are words modified by unproductive affixes

that are included here if Dr. Frommer has used them and words that have a modified semantic meaning due to a productive affix. Order of canonicity, from most to least:

- PF = Dr. Paul Frommer
- M = The Movie
- JC = James Cameron
- G = The Avatar Games
- C = The Comics
- ASG = The Survival Guide
- PND = Pandorapedia.com

' [ʔ] (tìfang, Apostrophe, Glottal Stop)

- 'ä': [ʔæʔ] *PF* intj. *oops!*  
 'a'aw: [ʔa.ʔaw] *PF* adj. *a few, several (for countable nouns only)*  
 'ak: [ʔak] *PF* intj. *ow, ouch*  
 'akra: [ʔak.ra] *PF* n. *soil (fertile)*  
 'aku: [ʔ.a.k.u] *PF* vtr. *remove, take away, take off*  
 'al: [ʔ.al] *PF* vtr. *waste*  
 'älek: [ʔæ.lək] *PF* adj. *determined*  
 'ali'ä: [ʔa.li.ʔæ] *PF* n. *collar / choker*  
 'ampi: [ʔ.am.p-i] *PF* vtr. *touch*  
 'ana: [ʔa.na] *PF* n. *hanging vine*  
 'ango: [ʔa.ŋo] *PF* adj. *soft (of a sound)*  
 'anla: [ʔ.an.l-a] *PF* vtr. *yearn for*  
 'änsyem: [ʔæn.'sjem] *PF* adj. *complete*  
 'are: [ʔa.rɛ] *PF* n. *poncho, cape, shawl*  
 'ärip: [ʔ.æ.r-ɪp] *PF* vtr. *move*  
 'asap: [ʔa.sap] *PF* n. *sudden shock*  
 'asap si: [ʔa.sap s-i] *PF* vin. *be shocked, be startled*  
 'avun: [ʔ.a.v.ʊn] *PF* vtr. *save (time, food, etc.)*  
 'aw: [ʔaw] *PF* num. *one*  
 'awkx: [ʔawk'] *PF* n. *cliff*  
 'awlie: [ʔaw.li.ɛ] *PF* adv. *once (in the past)*  
 'awlo: [ʔaw.lo] *PF* adv. *once, one time (numerical, not more than once)*  
 'awm: [ʔawm] *PF* n. *camp*  
 'awnim: [ʔ.aw.nim] *PF* vtr. *avoid*  
 'awpo: [ʔaw.po] *PF* pn. *one individual*  
 'awsiteng: [ʔaw.si.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *together*  
 'awstengyem: [ʔaw.stɛŋ.'j.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *bind / bring two or more things together (ii)*  
 'awve: [ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* num. *first (ordinal)*  
 'e'al: [ʔɛ.ʔal] *PF* adj. *worst*  
 'e'in: [ʔɛ.'ʔin] *PF* n. *pod, gourd*  
 'e'insey: [ʔɛ.'ʔin.sɛj] *PF* n. *drinking gourd*  
 'efu: [ʔ.ɛ.f-u] *PF* vtr. *feel, sense, perceive*  
 'eko: [ʔ.ɛ.k-o] *PF* vtr. *attack*  
 'ekong: [ʔɛ.koŋ] *PF* n. *beat (rhythmic)*  
 'ekxin: [ʔɛ.'k'in] *PF* adj. *tight*  
 'ekxinum: [ʔɛ.'k'i.nɔm] *PF* n. *degree of tightness, looseness*  
 'ekxinumpe: [ʔɛ.'k'i.nɔm.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how tight, loose? variant of pekxinum*  
 'em: [ʔ.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *cook*  
 'emyu: [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. *cook, cooker*  
 'en: [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *guess, informed guess, hunch, intuition*  
 'en si: [ʔɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *make an informed guess*  
 'eng: [ʔɛŋ] *PF* n. *beak of a bird or animal*  
 'engeng: [ʔɛŋ.ɛŋ] *PF* adj. *level*  
 'eoio: [ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adj. *ceremonious*  
 'etnaw: [ʔɛt.naw] *PF* n. *shoulder*  
 'evan: [ʔɛ.van] *PF* n. *boy (colloquial)*  
 'eve: [ʔɛ.vɛ] *PF* n. *girl (colloquial)*  
 'eveng: [ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* n. *child*  
 'evengan: [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋan] *PF* n. *boy*  
 'evenge: [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *girl*  
 'evi: [ʔɛ.vi] *PF* n. *kid (affectionate form of 'eveng child)*  
 'ewan: [ʔɛ.wan] *PF* adj. *young*  
 'ewll: [ʔɛ.wl] *PF* n. *plant*  
 'ewrang: [ʔɛw.ran] *PF* n. *loom*  
 'eylan: [ʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *friend*  
 'eylanay: [ʔɛj.la.'naj] *PF* n. *acquaintance (with the potential for becoming a friend)*  
 'eylyong: [ʔɛjl.joŋ] *PF* n. *pet*  
 'eyng: [ʔ.ɛjŋ] *PF* vin. *answer, respond, respond to*  
 'eyt: [ʔɛjt] *PF* n. *the symbol 8 (not the value eight)*  
 'i'a: [ʔ.iʔ.a] *PF* vin. *end, conclude*  
 'i'awn: [ʔ.i.'ʔawn] *PF* vin. *remain, stay*  
 'ia: [ʔ.i.a] *PF* vin. *lose oneself (spiritual sense)*  
 'ihayu: [ʔi.hɛ.ju] *PF* n. *spiral*  
 'in: [ʔ.in] *PF* vin. *be busy, be occupied*  
 'ip: [ʔ-ɪp] *PF* vin. *disappear, vanish, recede from view*  
 'ipu: [ʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *humorous, funny, amusing*  
 'it: [ʔit] *PF* n. *bit, a small amount*  
 'itan: [ʔi.tan] *JC,PF* n. *son*

'ite: [ʔi.tɛ] *JC,PF* n. *daughter*  
 'itetsyip: [ʔi.tɛ.tsjɪp] *PF* n. *little daughter (term of endearment)*  
 'llngo: [ʔl.ŋo] *PF* n. *hip*  
 'o': [ʔoʔ] *PF* adj. *bringing fun, exciting*  
 'ok: [ʔok] *PF* n. *remembrance*  
 'okrol: [ʔok.rol] *PF* n. *history (ancient)*  
 'oktrr: [ʔok.tr] *PF* n. *day of commemoration*  
 'okvur: [ʔok.vur] *PF* n. *history (non-ancient)*  
 'om: [ʔom] *PF* adj. *violet, purple, magenta*  
 'ompin: [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. *violet, purple, magenta*  
 'on: [ʔon] *PF* n. *shape, form*  
 'on si: [ʔon s-i] *PF* vtr. *shape, give shape (to something)*  
 'ong: [ʔoŋ] *PF* vtr. *unfold, blossom*  
 'onglawn: [ʔoŋ.lawn] *PF* n. *exhilaration of first bonding*  
 'ongokx: [ʔo.ŋokʔ] *PF* vtr. *be born*  
 'ongop: [ʔo.ŋopʔ] *PF* vtr. *design*  
 'ongopyu: [ʔo.ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *designer*  
 'opin: [ʔo.pin] *PF* n. *color*  
 'opinsung: [ʔo.pin.sʊŋ] *PF* vtr. *color, color in*  
 'opinvultsyip: [ʔo.pin.vul.tsjɪp] *PF* n. *crayon*  
 'ora: [ʔo.ra] *PF* n. *lake*  
 'oratsyip: [ʔo.ra.tsjɪp] *PF* n. *pond, pool*  
 'otxang: [ʔo.tʔaŋ] *PF* n. *musical instrument (generic term)*  
 'rrko: [ʔr.ko] *PF* vtr. *roll*  
 'rrpxom: [ʔr.pʔom] *PF* n. *thunder*  
 'u: [ʔu] *PF* n. *thing (object, fact, abstraction)*  
 'ul: [ʔul] *PF* vtr. *increase*  
 'ulte: [ʔul.tɛ] *PF* vtr. *glide*  
 'umtsa: [ʔom.tsa] *PF* n. *medicine*  
 'uo: [ʔu.o] *PF* pn. *something*  
 'upe: [ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what (thing)*  
 'upxare: [ʔʊ.pʔa.rɛ] *PF* n. *message*  
 'ur: [ʔʊr] *PF* n. *sight, look, appearance*

## A [a]

a: [a] *PF* part. *clause-level attributive marker*  
 afpawng: [a.fpawŋ] *PF* n. *grief*  
 afpawng si: [a.fpawŋ s-i] *PF* vtr. *grieve*  
 aho: [a.hʔo] *PF* vtr. *pray*  
 akrrmaw: [a.kr.maw] *PF* conj. *after (temporal) variant of mawkrra*  
 akrta: [a.kr.ta] *PF* conj. *since (temporal) variant of takrra*  
 akum: [a.kum] *PF* conj. *that (as a result) this form follows the result, I.E. "Poe yawne slolu oer akum, niftxan lu sevin" (She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.); see also 'kuma'*  
 alaksi: [a.lak.si] *PF* adj. *ready*  
 alim: [a.lim] *PF* adv. *far away, at a distance*  
 alo: [a.lo] *PF* n. *time, turn, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions*  
 alu: [a.lu] *PF* conj. *that is, in other words (Used for appositions)*  
 alunta: [a.lun.ta] *PF* conj. *because, from the reason*  
 am'a: [am.'ʔa] *PF* n. *doubt*  
 am'ake: [am.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adj. *sure, confident*  
 am'aluke: [am.'ʔa.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *without a doubt*  
 amay: [a.'maj] *PF* n. *brook*  
 apxa: [a.p'a] *PF* adj. *large*  
 asim: [a.'sim] *PF* adv. *nearby, at close range*  
 asip: [a.'sip] *PF* n. *tall thin mass or pile of something; tower*  
 atan: [a.'tan] *JC* n. *light*  
 atanvi: [a.'tan.vi] *PF* n. *light ray, light beam*  
 atanzaw: [a.'tan.zaw] *PF* n. *forked lightning*  
 atxar: [a.'tʔar] *PF* adj. *smell of living animals, as found around a watering hole*  
 atxkxe: [at'.k'ɛ] *PF* n. *land*  
 atxkxerel: [at'.k'ɛ.rɛl] *PF* n. *map*  
 au: [a.u] *JC* n. *drum (made of skin)*  
 au: [a.u] *LA* intj. *exclamation of consternation*  
 aungia: [a.'u.ŋi.a] *PF* n. *sign, omen*  
 awnga: [aw.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *we, us (inclusive)*  
 ayfo: [aj.'fo] or [aj.fo] *PF* pn. *they*

**ayla:** [aj.'la] *PF* pn. *others, the others (animate or non-animate) variant of aylah*  
**aylah:** [aj.'la.hɛ] *PF* pn. *others, the others (animate or non-animate)*  
**aynga:** [aj.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *you all, you (pl.)*  
**ayoe:** [aj.'o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *we, us (exclusive)*  
**ayoeng:** [aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *we, us (inclusive)*  
 (ayoenga– base for suffixes)

**aystampe:** [aj.'stam.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what men variant of paystan*  
**aystepe:** [aj.'stɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what women variant of payste*  
**aysupe:** [aj.'su.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what people variant of paysu*  
**ayu:** [a.'ju] *PF* n. *things (never plural u)*

## Ä [æ]

**äie:** [æ.'i.ɛ] *PF* n. *vision (spiritual)*  
**äo:** [æ.o] *PF* adp. *under, below*  
**ätxäle:** [æ.'t'æ.lɛ] *PF* n. *request*  
**ätxäle si:** [æ.'t'æ.lɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *request (with tsni clause for object)*  
**äzan:** [æ.'zan] *PF* n. *force, compulsion*

**äzan si:** [æ.'zan s-i] *PF* vin. *force, compel*  
**äzanluke:** [æ.'zan.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *voluntarily, without force or compulsion*  
**äzantu:** [æ.'zan.tu] *PF* n. *domineering person; one who is bossy, authoritarian, or dictatorial*

## E [ɛ]

**e:** [ɛ] *PF* intj. *oh, ah (interjection of realization)*  
**eampin:** [ɛ.am.pin] *PF* n. *blue, green*  
**ean:** [ɛ.an] *PF* adj. *blue, green*  
**ehetx:** [ɛ.'hɛt'] *PF* n. *excuse*  
**ehetx si:** [ɛ.'hɛt' s-i] *PF* vin. *make an excuse, make excuses*  
**ekxan:** [ɛ.'k'an] *PF* n. *barricade, obstruction, barrier*  
**ekxan si:** [ɛ.'k'an s-i] *PF* vin. *exclude, keep out, bar*  
**ekxtxu:** [ɛk'.t'u] *PF* adj. *rough (in texture)*  
**eltu:** [ɛl.tu] *PF* n. *brain*  
**eltu lefngap:** [ɛl.tu lɛ.'fŋap] *PF, P<sub>TT</sub>* n. *computer*  
**eltu si:** [ɛl.tu s-i] *PF* vin. *pay attention, quit goofing off*  
**eltur titxen si:** [ɛl.tur ti.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* ph. *be interesting, intriguing*  
**eltut heykahaw:** [ɛl.tut'hɛj.'k.a.h-aw] *PF* ph. *be boring, bore*  
**emkä:** [ɛm.'k'æ] *PF* vtr. *cross*  
**emkäfya:** [ɛm.'kæ.fja] *PF* n. *ford, crossing*

**emrey:** [ɛm.'r'ɛj] *PF* vin. *survive*  
**emza'u:** [ɛm.'z.a.'ʔ.u] *PF* vtr. *pass (a test), overcome*  
**eo:** [ɛ.o] *PF* adp. *before, in front of (place)*  
**eoli'uvi:** [ɛ.o.lɪ.'ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *prefix*  
**ep'ang:** [ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* adj. *complex*  
**epxang:** [ɛ.'p'aŋ] *PF* n. *stone jar used to hold small toxic arachnid*  
**etrɪp:** [ɛt'.rɪp] *PF* adj. *favorable, auspicious*  
**ewktswo:** [ɛwk.tswɔ] *PF* n. *(sense of) taste*  
**ewku:** [ɛw.k.u] *PF* vtr. *taste (not intentionally)*  
**eyawr:** [ɛ.'jawɾ] *PF* adj. *correct, right*  
**eyawrfya:** [ɛ.'jawɾ.fja] *PF* n. *right way (of doing something), correct path*  
**eyk:** [ɛjk] *JC, PF* vtr. *lead*  
**eyktan:** [ɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *leader*  
**eyktanay:** [ɛjk.ta.'naj] *PF* n. *deputy, general, one step down from leader*  
**eykyu:** [ɛjk.ju] *PF* n. *leader (typically temporary, of a small group like a hunting party)*

## F [f] (Fä)

- fa:** [fa] *PF* adp. *with, by means of*  
**fahew:** [fa.hɛw] *PF* n. *smell*  
**fäkä:** [fæ.k·æ] *PF* vin. *go up, ascend*  
**fäkä sin:** [fæ.k·æ sm] *PF* vin. *get on, mount*  
**faoi:** [ˈfa.o.i] *PF* adj. *smooth (in texture)*  
**fäpa:** [ˈfæ.pa] *PF* n. *top*  
**fäpyo:** [ˈfæp.jo] *PF* n. *roof*  
**fayluta:** [fajˈlu.ta] *PF* sbd. *these words* (contraction of **fay+li'u-t a**, patientive case)  
**fäza'u:** [fæˈz.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *come up, ascend*  
**fe':** [fɛʔ] *PF* adj. *bad*  
**fe'lup:** [ˈfɛʔ.lʊp] *PF* adj. *tacky, in poor taste*  
**fe'pey:** [fɛʔˈp·ej] *PF* vin. *feel dread, expect something bad to happen, fear (ii)* (with **tsni** for thing dreaded)  
**fe'ran:** [ˈfɛʔ.ran] *PF* n. *flawed nature, something ill-conceived or inherently defective*  
**fe'ranvi:** [ˈfɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *blemish, deformity, stain, flawed feature*  
**fe'ul:** [ˈfɛ.ʔ.ul] *PF* vin. *worsen, get worse*  
**fekem:** [ˈfɛ.kɛm] *PF* n. *accident*  
**fekum:** [ˈfɛ.kum] *PF* n. *disadvantage, drawback, downside*  
**fekumnga':** [ˈfɛ.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *disadvantageous*  
**fenge:** [ˈfɛ.ŋ·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *mock, ridicule*  
**few:** [fɛw] *PF* adp. *across, aiming for the opposite side of*  
**fewi:** [ˈfɛ.w·i] *PF* vtr. *chase*  
**fewtusok:** [ˈfɛw.tu.sok] *PF* adj. *opposite, on the opposite side* (In casual speech, **fewtsok** ('fɛw.sok))  
**fi'u:** [fi.ʔu] *PF* pn. *this (thing)*  
**fifya:** [fi.ʔja] *PF* adv. *this way, like this*  
**fikem:** [fi.kɛm] *PF* pn. *this (action)*  
**fil:** [fil] *PF* n. *child's toy, plaything*  
**fipo:** [fi.po] *PF* pn. *this one person or thing*  
**fitrr:** [fi.tʀ] *PF* adv. *today*  
**fitsap:** [fi.tsap] *PF* adv. *each other*  
**fitseng:** [fi.tɛŋ] *PF* adv., n. *here, this place*  
**fitsenge:** [fi.tɛ.ŋɛ] *PF* adv., n. *here, this place*  
**fitxan:** [fi.t'an] *PF* adv. *so, to such an extent*  
**fitxon:** [fi.t'on] *PF* adv., n. *tonight*  
**fkān:** [fk'an] *PF* vin. *resemble in a sensory modality, come to the senses as*  
**fkārut:** [ˈfk.a.r·ʊt] *PF* vtr. *peel*  
**fkay:** [fkaj] *PF* adj. *hateful*  
**fkew:** [fkɛw] *PF* adj. *mighty*  
**fkēytok:** [ˈfkɛj.t-ok] *PF* vin. *exist* (contraction of **kifkeyti tok**)  
**fkīp:** [fkīp] *PF* adp. *up among*  
**fkō:** [fko] *PF* pn. *one, they* (singular usage) (unspecified agent)  
**fkxake:** [ˈfk'·a.k·ɛ] *PF* vin. *itch*  
**fkxara:** [ˈfk'a.ra] *PF* n. *stress* (mental or emotional feeling)  
**fkxaranga':** [ˈfk'a.ra.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *stressful*  
**fkxen:** [fk'ɛn] *PF* n. *vegetable (food)*  
**fkxile:** [ˈfk'i.ɛ] *PF* n. *bib necklace*  
**flä:** [fl·æ] *PF* vin. *succeed*  
**flawkx:** [flawk'] *PF* n. *leather*  
**flawm:** [flawm] *PF* n. *cheek*  
**flēl:** [fl·ɛl] *PF* vtr. *trick (someone), fool (someone)*  
**flēltrr:** [ˈflɛl.tʀ] *PF* n. *April Fool's Day*  
**flēltu:** [ˈflɛl.tu] *PF* n. *fool, sucker, mark, someone easily tricked*  
**flēw:** [flɛw] *PF* n. *throat*  
**flēyul:** [ˈflɛj.ul] *PF* n. *falsehood, falsity*  
**flī:** [flɪ] *PF* adj. *thin* (in size, *nfp*)  
**flīnutx:** [flɪˈnut'] *PF* n. *thickness* (in size)  
**flrr:** [flʀ] *PF* adj. *gentle, mild, tender* (people or things)  
**fmāl:** [fm·al] *PF* vtr. *sustain*  
**fmawn:** [fmawn] *PF* n. *news, something to report*  
**fmawnta:** [ˈfmawn.ta] *PF* sbd. *that news* (contraction of **fmawn-it a**)  
**fmetok:** [ˈfm·ɛ.t-ok] *PF* vtr. *test*  
**fmi:** [fm·i] *PF* vtrm. *try, attempt*  
**fmokx:** [fmok'] *PF* n. *jealousy, envy*  
**fmong:** [fm·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *steal, rob*

**fmongyu:** [ˈfmoŋ.ju] *PF* n. *thief*  
**fnan:** [fn̩·an] *PF* vtr. *be good at*  
**fnawe':** [fn̩.a.'wɛʔ] *PF* adj. *cowardly*  
**fnawe'tu:** [fn̩.a.'wɛʔ.tu] *PF* n. *coward*  
**fnel:** [fn̩ɛl] *PF* n. *kind, type*  
**fnelan:** [ˈfn̩ɛ.lan] *PF* n. *male*  
**fnele:** [ˈfn̩ɛ.lɛ] *PF* n. *female*  
**fnepe:** [ˈfn̩ɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *which kind* variant of **pefnel**  
**fnetxum:** [fn̩ɛ.'t'ɔm] *PF* n. *allergen*  
**fngä':** [fn̩.æʔ] *PF* vin. *relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom, go to the bathroom*  
**fngä'tseng:** [ˈfn̩.æʔ.tsen] *PF* n. *restroom (on Earth)*  
**fngap:** [fn̩.ɔp] *PF* n. *metal*  
**fngo':** [fn̩.ɔʔ] *PF* vtr. *require, demand*  
**fnu:** [fn̩.u] *PF* vin. *quiet, be quiet*  
**fo:** [fo] *PF* pn. *they* (short plural of **ayfo**)  
**fpak:** [fn̩.pak] *PF* vin. *hold off, suspend action*  
**fpal:** [fn̩.pal] *PF* vtr. *honor or fulfill a commitment or undertaking*  
**fpap:** [fn̩.pap] *PF* vtr. *pound*  
**fpe':** [fn̩.pɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *send*  
**fpeio:** [fn̩.pɛ.i.o] *PF* n. *challenge (ceremonial)*  
**fpi+:** [fn̩.pi] *PF* adp. *for the sake of, for the benefit of*  
**fpil:** [fn̩.pil] *PF* vtr. *think*  
**fpilfya:** [ˈfn̩.pil.fja] *PF* n. *thought pattern, way of thinking*  
**fpivil:** [fn̩.pi.'vil] *PF* intj. *hmm, let's see, let me think*  
**fpom:** [fn̩.pom] *PF* n. *well-being, peace, happiness*  
**fpomron:** [fn̩.pom.'ron] *PF* n. *health or well-being (mental)*  
**fpomronga':** [fn̩.pom.'ro.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *healthy, healthful (mentally, nfp)*  
**fpomtokx:** [fn̩.pom.'tokʔ] *PF* n. *health (physical)*  
**fpomtokxnga':** [fn̩.pom.'tok.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *healthy, healthful (physically, nfp)*  
**fpusil:** [fn̩.pu.'sil] *PF* adj. *sapient* (in addition to its standard meaning as a present participle)  
**fpxäkim:** [fn̩.p'æ.kim] *PF* vin. *enter*  
**fpxamo:** [fn̩.p'a.mo] *PF* adj. *terrible, horrible, awful*  
**fra'u:** [fra.'ʔu] *PF* pn. *everything*  
**fracya:** [fra.fja] *PF* adv. *in every way*  
**frakrr:** [fra.kr] *PF* adv. *always, all the time*  
**fralo:** [fra.lo] *PF* adv. *every time, every instance, each time*  
**frapo:** [fra.po] *PF* pn. *everyone*  
**frato:** [fra.to] *PF* part. *superlative marker than all*  
**fratrr:** [fra.'tr] *PF* adv. *daily, every day*  
**fratseng:** [fra.tsen] *PF* adv. *everywhere*  
**fratxon:** [fra.'t'on] *PF* adv. *every night*  
**fraw:** [fraw] *PF* pn. *everything*  
**frawzo:** [fraw.'zo] *PF* intj. *all is well, everything is fine or OK*  
**fr̩ip:** [fr̩.ip] *PF* vtr. *bite*  
**fr̩ir:** [fr̩.ir] *PF* n. *layer*  
**fr̩rfen:** [fr̩.r̩.f̩.en] *PF* vtr. *visit*  
**fr̩rtu:** [fr̩.r̩.tu] *PF* n. *guest, visitor*  
**fta:** [fta] *PF* n. *knot*  
**fta si:** [fta s̩.i] *PF* vin. *knot, make or tie a knot*  
**ftang:** [ft̩.an] *PF* vim. *stop*  
**ftanglen:** [ft̩.an.'l̩.en] *PF* vtr. *prevent*  
**ftär:** [ft̩ær] *PF* adj. *left (not right)*  
**ftärpa:** [ft̩ær.pa] *PF* n. *left side*  
**ftawnemkrr:** [ftaw.'nem.kr] *PF* n. *past*  
**fte:** [fte] *PF* conj. *so that, in order to*  
**fteke:** [fte.ke] *PF* conj. *so that not, lest* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)  
**ftem:** [ft̩.em] *PF* vtr. *pass by (something)*  
**ftia:** [ft̩.i.'a] *PF* vtr. *study*  
**ftu:** [ftu] *PF* adp. *from (direction)*  
**ftue:** [ftu.ɛ] *PF* adj. *easy, simple*  
**ftumfa:** [ftum.fa] *PF* adp. *out of, from inside*  
**ftuopa:** [ftu.o.pa] *PF* adp. *from behind*  
**ftxavang:** [ft̩'a.van] *PF* adj. *passionate*  
**ftxey:** [ft̩.'ej] *PF* vtr. *choose*  
**ftxey:** [ft̩.'ej] *PF* conj. *whether, or*  
**ftxi:** [ft̩'i] *PF* n. *tongue*  
**ftxilor:** [ft̩.i.'lor] *PF* adj. *delicious, good tasting*  
**ftxivä':** [ft̩.i.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *bad tasting*

**ftxozä:** [ft'o.'zæ] *PF* n. *celebration, happy occasion*  
**ftxozä si:** [ft'o.'zæ s-i] *PF* vin. *celebrate*  
**ftxuli'u:** [ft'u.'li.'ʔu] *PF* vin. *orate, give speech*  
**ftxuli'uyu:** [ft'u.'li.'ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *orator, (public) speaker*  
**fu:** [fu] *PF* conj. *or*  
**fuke:** [fu.'kɛ] *PF* conj. *or not*  
**fula:** [fu.la] *PF* sbd. *that (agentive) (contraction of fi'u-l a, agentive case)*  
**fura:** [fu.ra] *PF* sbd. *that (dative) (contraction of fi'u-r a, dative case)*  
**furia:** [fu.ri.a] *PF* sbd. *that (topical) (contraction of fi'u-ri a, topical case)*  
**futa:** [fu.ta] *PF* sbd. *that (patientive) (contraction of fi'u-t a, patientive case)*  
**fwa:** [fwa] *PF* sbd. *that (subjective/nominal) (contraction of fi'u a)*  
**fwal:** [fw'al] *PF* vtr. *wipe*  
**fwang:** [fwɑŋ] *PF* adj. *savory, umami, rich*  
**fwefwi:** [fw'ɛ.fw'i] *PF* vin. *whistle*  
**fwel:** [fwɛl] *PF* adj. *broken*  
**fwem:** [fwɛm] *PF* adj. *dull, blunt (as a point)*  
**fwep:** [fwɛp] *PF* n. *dust (on a surface)*  
**fwew:** [fw'ɛw] *PF* vtr. *look for, seek, search*  
**fwi:** [fw-i] *PF* vin. *slip, slide*  
**fwing:** [fwɪŋ] *PF* n. *humiliation, embarrassment, loss of face*  
**fwing si:** [fwɪŋ s-i] *PF* vin. *humiliate*  
**fwopx:** [fwop'] *PF* n. *dust (in the air)*  
**fwum:** [fw-um] *PF* vin. *float (on the surface of a liquid)*  
**fy'a'o:** [fja.'ʔo] *PF* n. *path, way, manner*  
**fyali'u:** [fja.li.'ʔu] *PF* n. *adverb*  
**fyān:** [fjan] *PF* n. *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean*  
**fyanyì:** [fjan.ji] *PF* n. *shelf (for keeping things off the ground)*  
**fyanyo:** [fjan.jo] *PF* n. *table, elevated utilitarian surface* Note: colloquially, *yo* can be used in place of *fyanyo*.  
**fyape:** [fja.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how* variant of *pefyā*  
**fyawintxu:** [fja.w-m.'t'u] *PF* vin. *guide (with dative of thing guided)*  
**fyawintxuyu:** [fja.wm.'t'u.ju] *PF* n. *guide*  
**fyel:** [fj'ɛl] *PF* vtr. *seal, make impervious*  
**fyeng:** [fjɛŋ] *PF* adj. *steep*  
**fyengkekin:** [fjɛŋ.ke.kin] *PF* intj. *no need to use honorific language*  
**fyep:** [fj'ɛp] *PF* vtr. *hold in the hand, grasp, grip*  
**fyeyn:** [fjɛjn] *PF* adj. *ripe, mature, adult*  
**fyeyntu:** [fjɛjn.tu] *PF* n. *adult person*  
**fyin:** [fjin] *PF* adj. *simple (not complex)*  
**fyinep'ang:** [fjin.ɛp.'ʔɑŋ] *PF* n. *degree of complexity*  
**fyinep'angpe:** [fjin.ɛp.'ʔɑŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how complex?* variant of *pefyinep'ang*  
**fyip:** [fjɪp] *PF* n. *tendrils, tentacle*  
**fyole:** [fjo.lɛ] *PF* adj. *sublime, beyond perfection*  
**fyolup:** [fjo.lɔp] *PF* adj. *exquisite, sublime in style*  
**fyufye:** [fj'ʊ.fj'ɛ] *PF* vin. *splash*

## H [h] (Hä)

**ha:** [ha] *PF* conj. *so, in that case*  
**ha':** [h-aʔ] *PF* vin. *fit, suit, complement, inherently enhance*  
**ha'ngir:** [ha.ŋ'ɪr] *PF* n. *afternoon*  
**hafyon:** [ha.'fjɔn] *PF* n. *wisdom*  
**hafyonga':** [ha.'fjo.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *wise (nfp)*  
**hahaw:** [h'a.h-aw] *PF* vin. *sleep*  
**ham:** [ham] *PF* adj. *previous*  
**hamalo:** [ha.'ma.lo] *PF* adv. *last time*  
**hän:** [hæn] *PF* n. *net, web*  
**han:** [h-an] *PF* vtr. *lose (to not gain/keep)*  
**hangham:** [h-an.h-am] *PF* vin. *laugh*  
**hangvur:** [haŋ.vur] *PF* n. *joke, funny story*  
**hapxi:** [ha.'p'i] *PF* n. *part*  
**hapxitu:** [ha.'p'i.tu] *PF* n. *member*  
**hasa':** [ha.'saʔ] *PF* n. *orphan*

**hasey:** [ha.'sɛj] *PF* adj. *done, finished*  
**hasey si:** [ha.'sɛj s-i] *PF* vin. *accomplish, bring to a conclusion*  
**haway:** ['ha.waj] *PF* n. *lullaby*  
**hawl:** [h'awl] *PF* vtr. *prepare*  
**hawmpam:** ['hawm.pam] *PF* n. *noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate, unexpected or startling*  
**hawng:** [hawŋ] *PF* n. *overabundance*  
**hawngkrr:** ['hawŋ.kr] *PF* adv. *late*  
**hawntsyoqx:** [hawn.'tsjok'] *PF* n. *glove*  
**hawntu:** ['hawn.tu] *PF* n. *one under someone's protection*  
**hawnu:** ['h'aw.n'u] *PF* vtr. *protect, shelter*  
**hawnven:** [hawn.'vɛn] *PF* n. *shoe*  
**hawre':** [haw.'rɛʔ] *PF* n. *hat*  
**hawtsyip:** ['haw.tsjip] *PF* n. *nap*  
**hay:** [haj] *PF* adj. *next*  
**hayalo:** [ha.'ja.lo] *PF* adv. *next time*  
**hayalovay:** [ha.'ja.lo.vaj] *PF* intj. *until next time*  
**he'a:** ['h'ɛ.'ʔ'a] *PF* vin. *cough*  
**hefi:** ['h'ɛ.f'i] *PF* vtr. *smell (not intentionally)*  
**hefitswo:** ['hɛ.fɪ.tswɔ] *PF* n. *(sense of) smell*  
**hek:** [h'ɛk] *PF* vin. *be curious, odd, strange, unexpected*  
**hena:** [h'ɛ.n'a] *PF* vtr. *carry*  
**henga:** ['hɛ.ŋa] *PF* n. *formally polite behavior*  
**henga si:** ['hɛ.ŋa s-i] *PF* vin. *act in a formally polite or honorific way*  
**hermeyp:** [hɛr.'mɛjp] *PF* n. *snow flurry*  
**hertxayo:** ['hɛr.t'a.jo] *PF* n. *snow field*  
**herwi:** ['hɛr.wɪ] *PF* n. *snow*  
**herwiva:** ['hɛr.wɪ.va] *PF* n. *snowflake*  
**hewne:** ['hɛw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *soft (of an object)*  
**heyn:** [h'ɛjn] *PF* vin. *sit*  
**heynyi:** ['hɛjn.ji] *PF* n. *lap, the flat surface created when sitting*  
**heyr:** [hɛjr] *PF* n. *chest*  
**hi'ang:** ['hɪ.'ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *insect*  
**hi'i:** ['hɪ.'ʔi] *PF* adj. *small, little (in size)*  
**hifwo:** [h'i.fw'o] *PF* vin. *flee, escape*  
**hikrr:** ['hɪ.kr] *PF* n. *second, very short time*  
**hilu:** ['hi.lu] *PF* n. *nipple*  
**him:** [hɪm] *PF* adj. *small (in quantity)*  
**hìmpxi:** [hɪm.'p'ɪ] *PF* n. *minority, least, small part*  
**hìmtxampe:** [hɪm.'t'am.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how much*  
*variant of pìmtxan*  
**hìmtxan:** [hɪm.'t'an] *PF* n. *amount*  
**hìmtxew:** [hɪm.'t'ɛw] *PF* n. *minimum*  
**hìmtxewvay:** [hɪm.'t'ɛw.vaj] *PF* adv. *minimally*  
**hìno:** [hɪ.'no] *PF* adj. *fine, detailed, precise, intricate (of things)*  
**hìpey:** ['hɪ.p'ɛj] *PF* vin. *hesitate, hold back for a short time*  
**hipx:** [h'ip'] *PF* vtr. *control*  
**hìtxoa:** [hɪ.'t'o.a] *PF* intj. *excuse me (small apology)*  
**hiup:** ['h'i.'ʊp] *PF* vtr. *spit, spit out*  
**hiyik:** ['hi.jɪk] *PF* adj. *funny, strange*  
**hoan:** ['ho.an] *PF* n. *comfort*  
**hoet:** ['ho.ɛt] *PF* adj. *vast, broad, expansive*  
**hol:** [hol] *PF* adj. *few*  
**holpxay:** [hol.'p'aj] *PF* n. *number*  
**holpxaype:** [hol.'p'aj.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how many*  
*variant of polpxay*  
**hona:** ['ho.na] *PF* adj. *endearing, adorable, cute*  
**horenleykekyu:** [ho.'rɛn.lɛj.kɛk'ju] *PF* n. *law enforcer, police officer*  
**hrrap:** ['hr.ap] *PF* n. *danger*  
**hu:** [hu] *PF* adp. *with (accompaniment)*  
**hufwa:** [hu.'fwa] *PF* conj. *although, though*  
**hufwe:** [hu.'fwɛ] *PF* n. *wind*  
**hufwetsyip:** [hu.'fwɛ.'tsjip] *PF* n. *breeze, light wind*  
**hultstxem:** [h'ʊl.'tst'ɛm] *PF* vtr. *hinder*  
**hum:** [h'ʊm] *PF* vin. *leave, depart*  
**hupx:** [h'up'] *PF* vtr. *miss, not hit a target*  
**huru:** ['hu.ru] *PF* n. *cooking pot*  
**huslew:** ['hu.sl'ɛw] *PF* vtr. *accompany*  
**huslewtu:** ['hu.slɛw.tu] *PF* n. *accompanier, escort, companion*  
**huta:** ['hu.ta] *PF* adj. *unexpected (usually for positive outcomes)*

## I [i]

<b>i'en:</b> [i'ʔ.ɛn] <i>JC</i> n. <i>stringed instrument</i>	<b>ingyentsim:</b> [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] <i>PF</i> n. <i>mystery, riddle, enigma, conundrum</i>
<b>ikut:</b> [i.kɔt] <i>PF</i> n. <i>large pestle (grinding tool); meal-mashing pole</i>	<b>ingyentsyip:</b> [iŋ.jɛn.tsjip] <i>PF</i> n. <i>trick, sleight of hand, clever/special methodology</i>
<b>il:</b> [il] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>bend</i>	<b>io:</b> [i.o] <i>PF</i> adp. <i>over, above</i>
<b>inan:</b> [i.n.an] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>read (e.g. the forest), gain knowledge from sensory input (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)</i>	<b>ioang:</b> [i'o.aŋ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>animal, beast</i>
<b>inanfya:</b> [i.nan.fja] <i>PF</i> n. <i>sense (means of perception)</i>	<b>ioi:</b> [i'o.i] <i>PF</i> n. <i>adornment, or ceremonial apparel (item of)</i>
<b>ingyen:</b> [iŋ.jɛn] <i>PF</i> n. <i>feeling of mystery or incomprehension</i>	<b>ioi säpi:</b> [i'o.i sæ.p.i] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>adorn oneself</i>
<b>ingyenga':</b> [iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>mysterious, puzzling, enigmatic</i>	<b>ioi si:</b> [i'o.i s.i] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>adorn</i>
	<b>ionar:</b> [i'o.nar] <i>PF</i> n. <i>banshee rider visor</i>
	<b>irayo:</b> [i.ra.jo] <i>JC</i> n., intj. <i>thank you, thanks</i>
	<b>irayo si:</b> [i.ra.jo s.i] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>thank, give thanks</i>

## ì [ɪ]

<b>ìi:</b> [ɪ] <i>PF</i> intj. <i>um, er</i>	<b>ìley:</b> [ɪ.lej] <i>LA</i> intj. <i>war cry</i>
<b>ìlä+:</b> [ɪ.læ] or [ɪ.læ] <i>PF</i> adp. <i>by, via, following, according to</i>	<b>ìlva:</b> [ɪl.va] <i>PF</i> n. <i>flake, drop, chip</i>
	<b>ìpxa:</b> [ɪ.p'a] <i>PF</i> n. <i>fern</i>

## K [k] (KeK)

<b>kä:</b> [k.æ] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>go</i>	<b>than paskalin)</b>
<b>ka:</b> [ka] <i>PF</i> adp. <i>across, covering thoroughly</i>	<b>kaltxi:</b> [kal.t'ɪ] <i>PF</i> intj. <i>hello</i>
<b>kä'ärìp:</b> [kæ.ʔ.æ.r'ip] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>push</i> variant of <b>kärìp</b>	<b>kaltxi si:</b> [kal.t'ɪ s.i] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>say hello, greet</i>
<b>kafi:</b> [ka.fi] <i>PF</i> n. <i>sail</i>	<b>kalweyaveng:</b> [kal.wɛj.a.vɛŋ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>son of a bitch (vulgar)</i>
<b>kafi si:</b> [ka.fi s.i] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>to sail, move by means of a sail</i>	<b>kam:</b> [kam] <i>PF</i> adp. <i>ago</i>
<b>kafiuran:</b> [ka.fi.u.ran] <i>PF</i> n. <i>sailboat</i>	<b>kämakto:</b> [kæ.m.ak.t'o] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>ride out</i>
<b>kahena:</b> [ka.h.ɛ.n.a] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>transport</i>	<b>kame:</b> [k.a.m.ɛ] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>see, see into, understand, know (spiritual sense)</i>
<b>kakan:</b> [ka.kan] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>rough (in behavior or treatment)</i>	<b>kämunge:</b> [kæ.m.ʊ.ŋ.ɛ] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>take</i>
<b>kakmokri:</b> [kak.mok.ri] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>mute</i>	<b>kan:</b> [k.an] <i>PF</i> vtrm. <i>aim, to intend; aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target</i>
<b>kakpam:</b> [kak.pam] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>deaf</i>	<b>kan'in:</b> [k.an.ʔ.in] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>focus on, specialize in, be particularly interested in</i>
<b>kakrel:</b> [kak.rɛl] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>blind</i>	<b>kanfpil:</b> [k.an.fp.il] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>concentrate, focus one's attention</i>
<b>kakzir:</b> [kak.zir] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>numb (for both physical and emotional numbness)</i>	<b>kangay:</b> [ka.ŋaj] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>valid</i>
<b>kalin:</b> [ka.lin] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>sweet to the taste</i>	<b>kangay si:</b> [ka.ŋaj s.i] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>validate, confirm</i>
<b>kalintu:</b> [ka.lin.tu] <i>PF</i> n. <i>sweet person (term of endearment, less intimate or affectionate</i>	<b>kangkem:</b> [kan.kɛm] <i>PF</i> n. <i>work (colloquial</i>

*form of tikangkem)*

**kanom:** [k̄.a.n.ɔm] *PF* vtr. *acquire, get*  
**kantseng:** [k̄an.t̄sɛŋ] *PF* n. *destination*  
**kanu:** [ka.nu] *PF* adj. *smart, intelligent (off)*  
**käpxì:** [k̄æ.p'ɪ] *PF* n. *rear, back (part or section)*  
**kar:** [k̄.aɾ] *PF* vtr. *teach*  
**kara:** [k̄.a.ɾ.a] *PF* vtr. *resist*  
**kärip:** [k̄.æ.ɾ.ɪp] *PF* vtr. *push* variant of *kä'ärip*  
**karyu:** [kar.ju] *PF* n. *teacher*  
**karyunay:** [kar.ju.naj] *PF* n. *apprentice teacher*  
**käsatseng:** [k̄æ.sa.t̄sɛŋ] *PF* adv. *out there*  
**käsrin:** [k̄æ.s̄r.in] *PF* vtr. *lend*  
**käteng:** [k̄.æ.tɛŋ] *PF* vin. *spend time with, hang out with*  
**kating:** [k̄a.t.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *distribute*  
**katir:** [ka.tir] *PF* n. *rainbow*  
**kato:** [ka.to] *PF* n. *rhythm*  
**kavan:** [k̄.a.v.an] *PF* vtr. *support (physically)*  
**kavuk:** [ka.v̄ɔk] *PF* n. *treachery*  
**kavuk si:** [ka.v̄ɔk's.i] *PF* vin. *betray*  
**kaw'it:** [kaw.'it] *PF* adv. *not at all, not a bit (used with ke; see ke kaw'it not...at all in phrases)* (contraction of *ke 'aw* and *'it*)  
**kawkrr:** [kaw.kr] *PF* adv. *never* (contraction of *ke 'aw* and *krr*)  
**kawkxan:** [kaw.k'an] *PF* adj. *free, unblocked, unobstructed, clear* (contraction of *ke 'aw* and *ekxan*)  
**kawl:** [kaw] *PF* adv. *hard, diligently*  
**kawlo:** [kaw.lo] *PF* adv. *not once*  
**kawng:** [kawŋ] *PF* adj. *bad, evil*  
**kawngkem:** [kawŋ.kɛm] *PF* n. *evil deed, crime*  
**kawnglan:** [kawŋ.lan] *PF* adj. *malicious, bad hearted*  
**kawngsar:** [kawŋ.s̄.aɾ] *PF* vtr. *exploit*  
**kawngtu:** [kawŋ.tu] *PF* n. *bad person, "bad guy"*  
**kawnomum:** [kaw.no.m̄ɔm] *PF* adj. *unknown*  
**kawtseng:** [kaw.t̄sɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nowhere* (contraction of *ke 'aw* and *tseng*)  
**kawtu:** [kaw.tu] *PF* pn. *no-one, nobody* (contraction of *ke 'aw* and *tute*)

**kay:** [kaj] *PF* adv. *from now (in the future)*  
**kaym:** [kajm] *PF* n. *evening (before twilight), late afternoon*  
**ke:** [kɛ] *PF* adv. *not*  
**ke'aw:** [kɛ.'ɔaw] *PF* adj. *divided, torn apart, strife-ridden*  
**ke'u:** [kɛ.ʔu] *PF* pn. *nothing*  
**kea:** [kɛ.a] *PF* adj. *no (before a noun)*  
**kefpomronga':** [kɛ.fpom.'ro.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *unhealthy, unhealthful (mentally, nfp)*  
**kefpomtngxng':** [kɛ.fpom.'tok.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *unhealthy, unhealthful (physically, nfp)*  
**keftxo:** [kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adj., intj. *unhappy, upset, "How sad!"*  
**kefyak:** [kɛ.'fjak] *PF, PTT* part. *isn't it?, right?* (contraction of *ke fya* and *srak*)  
**kehe:** [kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *no*  
**kekem:** [kɛ.kɛm] *PF* pn. *no action or activity*  
**kelemweypey:** [kɛ.lɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adj. *impatient*  
**kelfpomron:** [kɛl.fpom.'ron] *PF* adj. *unhealthy (mentally, ofp)*  
**kelfpomtokx:** [kɛl.fpom.'tok'] *PF* adj. *unhealthy (physically, ofp)*  
**kelha':** [kɛl.'haʔ] *PF* adj. *inappropriate*  
**kelhoan:** [kɛl.'ho.an] *PF* adj. *uncomfortable*  
**kelkin:** [kɛl.'kin] *PF* adj. *unnecessary*  
**kelku:** [kɛl.ku] *PF* n. *home, house*  
**kelku si:** [kɛl.ku s.i] *PF* vin. *live, dwell*  
**kelpximrun:** [kɛl.p'im.run] *PF* adj. *rare*  
**kelsar:** [kɛl.'sar] *PF* adj. *useless, in vain*  
**keltrrrr:** [kɛl.'t̄r.t̄r] *PF* adj. *unusual*  
**keltsun:** [kɛl.t̄sɔn] *PF* adj. *impossible*  
**kem:** [kɛm] *PF* n. *thing (action), deed*  
**kem si:** [kɛm s.i] *PF* vin. *do*  
**kemli'u:** [kɛm.lɪ.ʔu] *PF* n. *verb*  
**kemli'uvi:** [kɛm.lɪ.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *infix*  
**kempe:** [kɛm.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what (action)* variant of *pehem*  
**kemu'nitkan:** [kɛ.'muʔ.nit.kan] *PF* adj. *ineffective*  
**kemuia:** [kɛ.'mu.i.a] *PF* n. *dishonor*

**kemuia si:** [kɛ.'mu.i.a s-i] *PF* vin. *dishonor*  
**kemuianga':** [kɛ.'mu.i.a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *dishonorable*  
**kemum:** [kɛ.'mʊm] *PF* ph. *I don't know*  
**kemwiä:** [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified*  
**ken:** [k·ɛn] *PF* vin. *behave assertively and with confidence*  
**ken:** [kɛn] *PF* adp. *despite, in spite of*  
**ken'aw:** [kɛn.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *not only*  
**keng:** [kɛŋ] *PF* adv. *even, so much as*  
**kenong:** [k·ɛ.n·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *model, represent, exemplify (ii)*  
**kenzen:** [kɛn.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *not necessarily*  
**keri:** [kɛ.ri] *PF* adj. *fierce*  
**kerusey:** [kɛ.ru.sɛj] *PF* adj. *dead*  
**kesätarenga':** [kɛ.sæ.'ta.rɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *irrelevant*  
**kesran:** [kɛ.'srɑn] *PF* adj. *so-so, mediocre*  
**ketartu:** [kɛ.'tar.tu] *PF* n. *outcast*  
**keteng:** [kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *different*  
**ketengsyon:** [kɛ.tɛŋ.sjɔn] *PF* n. *variety, diversity*  
**ketrip:** [kɛt.rɪp] *PF* adj. *unfortunate, inauspicious*  
**ketsran:** [kɛ.tsrɑn] *PF* conj., adj. *no matter, no matter what, whatever*  
**ketstun:** [kɛ.tstun] *PF* adj. *unkind, emotionally cold (ofp)*  
**ketsukanom:** [kɛ.tsv̄.'ka.nom] *PF* adj. *unavailable, unobtainable*  
**ketsuklewn:** [kɛ.tsv̄.k.'lɛwn] *PF* adj. *intolerable, unacceptable*  
**ketsuktiam:** [kɛ.tsv̄.k.'ti.am] *PF* adj. *uncountable, infinite*  
**ketsuktswa':** [kɛ.tsv̄.k.'tswaʔ] *PF* adj. *unforgettable*  
**ketuwong:** [kɛ.tu.wɔŋ] *PF* n. *alien*  
**keve'o:** [kɛ.'vɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *chaos, disorder*  
**keve'otu:** [kɛ.vɛʔ.o.tu] *PF* n. *troublemaker, one who habitually creates chaos and disorder*  
**kew:** [kɛw] *PF* num. *zero*  
**kewan:** [kɛ.wɑn] *PF* n. *age*  
**kewong:** [kɛ.wɔŋ] *PF* adj. *alien*  
**key:** [kɛj] *PF* n. *face*  
**keyawr:** [kɛ.'jawr] *PF* adj. *incorrect, wrong, not right*  
**keye'ung:** [kɛ.'jɛ.ʔʊŋ] *PF* n. *insanity*  
**keyn:** [k·ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *put down*  
**keynven:** [k·ɛjn.'vɛn] *PF* vin. *step*  
**keyrel:** [kɛj.rɛl] *PF* n. *facial expression*  
**kezemplltxe:** [kɛ.zɛm.pl̄.'t'ɛ] *PF* adv. *of course, needless to say (contraction of ke+zene+pivlltxe)*  
**kezin:** [kɛ.zin] *PF* adj. *untangled*  
**ki:** [ki] *PF* conj. *but rather, but instead*  
**ki'ong:** [ki.'ʔoŋ] *PF* adj. *slow*  
**kian:** [k·i.'ɑn] *PF* vtr. *blame*  
**kiantu:** [ki.'ɑn.tu] *PF* n. *blameworthy person*  
**kifkey:** [ki.'fkɛj] *PF* n. *world (physical, solid)*  
**kilvan:** [kil.'vɑn] *PF* n. *river*  
**kim:** [k·im] *PF* vtr. *spin, to spin (something) Pol rumit kolim He spun the ball*  
**kimar:** [ki.'mar] *PF* adj. *in season (of foods, vegetable or animal)*  
**kin:** [k·in] *PF* vtr. *need*  
**kinä:** [ki.næ] *PF* num. *seven*  
**kinam:** [ki.'nam] *PF* n. *leg*  
**kinamtil:** [ki.'nam.til] *PF* n. *knee*  
**king:** [kiŋ] *PF* n. *thread*  
**kintrr:** [kin.tr̄] *PF* n. *week*  
**kintrram:** [kin.tr̄.'ɑm] *PF* n. *last week*  
**kintrray:** [kin.tr̄.'ɑj] *PF* n. *next week*  
**kip:** [kip] *PF* adp. *among*  
**kipxi:** [ki.'p'i] *PF* n. *one-seventh*  
**kite'e:** [ki.tɛ.'ʔɛ] *PF* n. *service*  
**kite'e si:** [ki.tɛ.'ʔɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *serve*  
**kive:** [ki.vɛ] *PF* num. *seventh (ordinal)*  
**klifro':** [kl̄.'fr·oʔ] *PF* vin. *be responsible*  
**klilkä:** [kl̄.'k·æ] *PF* vin. *go down, descend*  
**klilkä ftu:** [kl̄.'k·æ ftu] *PF* vin. *get off, dismount*  
**klilkulat:** [kl̄.'k·u.l̄.at] *PF* vtr. *dig up*  
**klilkxem:** [kl̄.'k'·ɛm] *PF* vin. *stand*  
**klilpa:** [kl̄.'pa] *PF* n. *bottom*

<b>klpā:</b> [kl.p.æ] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>land, reach the ground</i>	<b>kosman:</b> [ko.'sman] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>wonderful, terrific, fantastic</i>
<b>klpxiltu:</b> [kl.p'ɪl.tu] <i>PF</i> n. <i>territory</i>	<b>koum:</b> ['ko.ʊm] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>rounded, curved</i>
<b>klrikx:</b> [kl.'rik'] <i>PF</i> n. <i>earthquake</i>	<b>krr:</b> [kr] <i>PF</i> n. <i>time</i>
<b>klte:</b> [kl.tɛ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>ground</i>	<b>krra:</b> ['kr.a] <i>PF</i> conj. <i>when, at the time that</i>
<b>kltseng:</b> ['kl.tʂɛŋ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>position</i>	<b>krrka:</b> ['kr.ka] <i>PF</i> adp. <i>during</i>
<b>kltxay:</b> [kl.t'aj] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>lie on the ground</i>	<b>krrlik:</b> ['kr.lik] <i>PF</i> n. <i>point in time</i>
<b>kltxeykay:</b> [kl.t'ɛj.'k.aj] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>lay (something) on the ground</i> transitive form of <i>kltxay</i>	<b>krrlikpe:</b> ['kr.lik.pɛ] <i>PF</i> inter. <i>what time?</i> variant of <i>pehrrlik</i>
<b>klvawm:</b> ['kl.vawm] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>brown</i>	<b>krrnekx:</b> [kr.'n.ɛk'] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>take/consume time (ii)</i>
<b>klwo:</b> [kl.'w.ɔ] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>alight, land (process of)</i>	<b>krro krro:</b> [kr.ɔ 'krɔ] <i>PF</i> ph. <i>at times, on occasion</i>
<b>kllyem:</b> [kl.'j.ɛm] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>bury</i>	<b>krrpe:</b> ['kr.pɛ] <i>PF</i> inter. <i>when</i> variant of <i>pehrr</i>
<b>klza'u:</b> [kl.'z.a.'ʔ.u] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>come down, descend</i>	<b>ku'up:</b> ['ku.'ʔɔp] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>heavy (physical weight)</i>
<b>ko:</b> [ko] <i>PF</i> part. <i>solicit agreement</i>	<b>kulat:</b> ['k.u.l.at] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>reveal, bring forth, uncover (literally and metaphorically)</i>
<b>ko'on:</b> ['ko.'ʔon] <i>PF</i> n. <i>ring, oval, closed shape roughly circular</i>	<b>kum:</b> [kum] <i>PF</i> n. <i>result</i>
<b>koak:</b> ['ko.ak] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>old, aged (for living things)</i>	<b>kuma:</b> ['kum.a] <i>PF</i> conj. <i>that (as a result)</i>
<b>koaktan:</b> ['ko.ak.tan] <i>PF</i> n. <i>old man</i>	<b>kung:</b> [kʊŋ] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>putrid, fetid, rotten</i>
<b>koakte:</b> ['ko.ak.tɛ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>old woman</i>	<b>kur:</b> [k.ʊr] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>hang</i>
<b>koaktu:</b> ['ko.ak.tu] <i>PF</i> n. <i>old person</i>	<b>kurakx:</b> [k.u.'r.ak'] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>drive out</i>
<b>kolan:</b> [ko.'lan] <i>PF</i> intj. <i>I mean, rather (selfcorrecting)</i>	<b>kurfyan:</b> ['kʊr.fjan] <i>PF</i> n. <i>hamper or suspended rack</i>
<b>kom:</b> [k.om] <i>PF</i> vim. <i>dare</i>	<b>kurfyavi:</b> ['kʊr.fja.vi] <i>PF</i> n. <i>hook (for hanging or suspending an item)</i>
<b>komum:</b> [ko.'mʊm] <i>PF</i> ph. <i>don't know</i>	<b>kurkung:</b> ['kur.kʊŋ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>asshole (vulgar)</i>
<b>kop:</b> [kop] <i>PF</i> adv. <i>too, also, additionally</i>	<b>kuru:</b> ['ku.ru] <i>PF</i> n. <i>neural queue</i>
<b>kop:</b> [kop] <i>PF</i> conj. <i>and also</i>	
<b>koren:</b> [ko.'rɛn] <i>PF</i> n. <i>rule, guideline</i>	
<b>koren ayll:</b> [ko.'rɛn a.'jɪ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>law, societal rule</i>	

#### KX [k'] (KxeKx)

<b>kxa:</b> [k'a] <i>PF</i> n. <i>mouth</i>	<i>the middle</i>
<b>kxakx:</b> [k'ak'] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>break, snap in two</i>	<b>kxamtxomaw:</b> ['k'am.t'o.maw] <i>PF</i> n. <i>after midnight</i>
<b>kxäl:</b> [k'æl] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>apathetic, feeling of apathy</i>	<b>kxamtxon:</b> ['k'am.t'on] <i>PF</i> n. <i>midnight</i>
<b>kxal:</b> [k'al] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>strict, demanding proper behavior</i>	<b>kxamyi:</b> ['k'am.jɪ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>intermediate level</i>
<b>kxam:</b> [k'am] <i>PF</i> n. <i>middle, midpoint</i>	<b>kxänäng:</b> ['k'æ.næŋ] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting, putrid</i>
<b>kxamlä:</b> [k'am.læ] <i>PF</i> adp. <i>through (via the middle of)</i>	<b>kxangangang:</b> ['k'an.ɔŋ.ɔŋ] <i>PF</i> intj. <i>boom (onomatopoeic)</i>
<b>kxamtrr:</b> [k'am.tr] <i>PF</i> n. <i>mid-day, noon</i>	<b>kxange:</b> [k'.a.ŋ.ɛ] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>yawn</i>
<b>kxamtrrmaw:</b> [k'am.tr.maw] <i>PF</i> n. <i>the time immediately after noon, early afternoon</i>	<b>kxani:</b> [k'a.nɪ] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>forbidden</i>
<b>kxamtseng:</b> [k'am.tʂɛŋ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>center, place in</i>	<b>kxap:</b> [k'ap] <i>PF</i> n. <i>threat</i>

**kxap si:** [k'ap s-i] *PF* vin. *threaten*  
**kxapay:** [k'a.paj] *PF* n. *spit, saliva*  
**kxapay si:** [k'a.paj s·i] *PF* vin. *salivate*  
**kxapaytsre':** [k'a.paj.tsr·ε?] *PF* vin. *spit*  
**kxapnga':** [k'ap̄.ŋa?] *PF* adj. *threatening (nfp)*  
**kxawm:** [k'awm] *PF* adv. *perhaps, maybe*  
**kxayl:** [k'ajl] *PF* adj. *high*  
**kxaylyi:** [k'ajl.ji] *PF* n. *high level*  
**kxeltek:** [k'·εl.t·εk] *PF* vtr. *pick up, lift*  
**kxem:** [k'·em] *PF* vin. *be vertical*  
**kxemyo:** [k'·em.jo] *PF* n. *wall, vertical surface*  
**kxener:** [k'·ε.nεf] *PF* n. *smoke*  
**kxetse:** [k'·ε.tse] *PF* n. *tail*  
**kxew:** [k'·εw] *PF* intj. *expression of disappointment or frustration when things don't go as planned*  
**kxeyey:** [k'·ε.jej] *PF* n. *error, mistake*  
**kxi:** [k'·i] *PF* intj. *hi, hiya, hey colloquial, shortened form of kaltxi*

**kxi:m:** [k'·im] *PF* vtr. *command, order, assign a task*  
**kxi:myu:** [k'im.ju] *PF* n. *commander, one with authority over another*  
**kxitx:** [k'it'] *PF* n. *death*  
**kxll:** [k'l] *PF* n. *charge, running attack*  
**kxll si:** [k'l s·i] *PF* vin. *charge*  
**kxon:** [k'on] *PF* n. *internal organ*  
**kxor:** [k'or] *PF* n. *a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force (countable, but only rarely)*  
**kxu:** [k'u] *PF* n. *harm*  
**kxu si:** [k'u s·i] *PF* vin. *harm*  
**kxuke:** [k'u.kε] *PF* adj. *safe*  
**kxukx:** [k'·uk'] *PF* vtr. *swallow*  
**kxum:** [k'·um] *PF* adj. *viscous, gelatinous, thick*  
**kxumpay:** [k'·um.paj] *PF* n. *viscous liquid, gel*  
**kxumpaysyar:** [k'·um.paj.sjar] *PF* n. *glue*  
**kxutslu:** [k'u.tslu] *PF* n. *risk*  
**kxutu:** [k'u.tu] *PF* n. *enemy*

## L [l] (LeL)

**la'a:** [la.ʔa] *PF* n. *physical separation, distance between two places or objects*  
**la'ang:** [la.ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *pile of stinking, rotting animal matter*  
**la'ape:** [la.ʔa.pε] *PF* inter. *how near, how far, what distance variant of pela'a*  
**la'um:** [l'a.ʔ·um] *PF* vin. *pretend (use with tsn̄i)*  
**lafyon:** [la.ʔjon] *PF* adj. *wise*  
**lahe:** [la.hε] *PF* adj. *other, else*  
**lak:** [lak] *PF* n. *shell, hard covering of a plant or animal*  
**lal:** [lal] *PF* adj. *old (opposite of new)*  
**lam:** [l'am] *PF* vin. *seem, appear*  
**lamaytxa:** [la.maj.t'a] *PF* n. *flood*  
**lan:** [lan] *PF* n. *resin*  
**lang:** [l'aŋ] *PF* vtr. *investigate, explore*  
**lante:** [l'an.t·ε] *PF* vin. *wander*  
**lanutral:** [la.nuʔ.ral] *PF* n. *dandetiger*  
**lapo:** [la.po] *PF* pn. *other one person or thing*  
**lapx:** [l'ap'] *PF* vtr. *regret*  
**lare:** [l'a.r·ε] *PF* vin. *be watchful, alert*  
**laro:** [la.ro] *PF* adj. *clean*  
**laro si:** [la.ro s·i] *PF* vin. *clean, make free of dirt*  
**lätek:** [l·æ.t·εk] *PF* vtr. *recognize*  
**latem:** [l'a.t·em] *PF* vin. *change (l«eyk»atem vtr. change)*  
**latsi:** [l'a.t̄s·i] *LA* vin. *keep up with someone*  
**lätxayn:** [l·æ.t'·aj̄n] *PF* vtr. *defeat in battle, conquer*  
**law:** [law] *PF* adj. *clear, certain*  
**law si:** [law s·i] *PF* vin. *make clear*  
**lawk:** [l'awk] *PF* vtr. *discourse on, talk about, say something concerning*  
**lawnol:** [law.nol] *PF* n. *great joy*  
**lawnoltsim:** [law.nol.tsim] *PF* n. *source of (great) joy*  
**lawr:** [lawr] *PF* n. *melody*  
**layl:** [lajl] *PF* adj. *innocent*  
**layompin:** [la.jom.pin] *PF* n. *black*  
**layon:** [la.jon] *PF* adj. *black*

- layro: [laj.ro] *PF* adj. *free (from oppression)*
- le'al: [lɛ.'ʔal] *PF* adj. *wasteful*
- le'aw: [lɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *only*
- le'awni'aw: [lɛ.'ʔaw.ni.ʔaw] *PF* adj. *unique*
- le'awtu: [lɛ.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adj. *alone, on one's own, by one's self; lonely*
- le'en: [lɛ.'ʔɛn] *PF* adj. *speculative, intuitive*
- le'İnglisi: [lɛ.'ʔɪŋ.li.sɪ] *PF* adj. *English, of the English language*
- lefkeytongay: [lɛ.fkɛj.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adj. *real*
- lefkr: [lɛ.'fkɾ] *PF* adj. *current*
- lefnelan: [lɛ.'fnɛ.lan] *PF* adj. *male*
- lefnele: [lɛ.'fnɛ.lɛ] *PF* adj. *female*
- lefngap: [lɛ.'fnɔp] *PF* adj. *metallic*
- lefpom: [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *happy, peaceful, joyous, pleasant*
- lefpomron: [lɛ.'fpom.'ron] *PF* adj. *healthy (mentally, ofp)*
- lefpomtökx: [lɛ.'fpom.'tok'] *PF* adj. *healthy (physically, ofp)*
- lefrir: [lɛ.'frir] *PF* adj. *layered*
- leftxozä: [lɛ.'ft'o.'zæ] *PF* adj. *celebratory*
- leha': [lɛ.'haʔ] *PF* adj. *appropriate, suitable, fitting*
- lehangham: [lɛ.'han.ɣam] *PF* adj. *laughable, ridiculous, absurd*
- lehawmpam: [lɛ.'hawm.pam] *PF* adj. *noisy*
- lehawng: [lɛ.'hawŋ] *PF* adj. *excessive*
- lehawngkr: [lɛ.'hawŋ.kɾ] *PF* adj. *late*
- leheng: [lɛ.'hɛŋ] *PF* adj. *formally polite*
- lehipey: [lɛ.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adj. *hesitant, in a state of hesitation*
- lehoan: [lɛ.'ho.an] *PF* adj. *comfortable*
- lehrap: [lɛ.'hr.ap] *PF* adj. *dangerous*
- leioae: [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ] *PF* n. *respect*
- leioae si: [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *to respect*
- leiokoaktan: [lɛ.i.o.'ko.ak.tan] *PF* n. *respected male elder*
- leiokoakte: [lɛ.i.o.'ko.ak.tɛ] *PF* n. *respected female elder*
- leiokoaktu: [lɛ.i.o.'ko.ak.tu] *PF* n. *respected elder*
- lek: [lɛk] *PF* vtr. *heed, obey*
- leketengsyon: [lɛ.'kɛ.tɛŋ.sjon] *PF* adj. *diverse, various*
- lekin: [lɛ.'kin] *PF* adj. *necessary*
- lekoren: [lɛ.ko.'rɛn] *PF* adj. *lawlike*
- lekve'o: [lɛk.'vɛ.ʔo] *PF* adj. *chaotic*
- lekxan: [lɛ.'k'an] *PF* adj. *blocked, obstructed; frustrated*
- lelxu: [lɛ.'k'u] *PF* adj. *harmful*
- lelxutslu: [lɛ.'k'u.tslu] *PF* adj. *risky*
- lekye'ung: [lɛk.'jɛ.ʔɔŋ] *PF* adj. *insane, crazy*
- lelewng: [lɛ.'lɛwŋ] *PF* adj. *shameful (ofp)*
- leli'fya: [lɛ.'liʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *concerning language, regarding language*
- lemrey: [lɛm.'rɛj] *PF* adj. *surviving (e.g. of entities from a group some of whom have died)*
- lemungwrr: [lɛ.mʊŋ.'wɾ] *PF* adj. *exceptional*
- lemweypey: [lɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adj. *patient*
- len: [lɛn] *PF* vin. *happen, occur*
- leNa'vi: [lɛ.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *having to do with the Na'vi, the People*
- lenalsteng: [lɛ.'nal.stɛŋ] *PF* adj. *compassionate (ofp)*
- leno: [lɛ.'no] *PF* adj. *thorough, detail-orientated (of a person)*
- lenomum: [lɛ.'no.mʊm] *PF* adj. *curious*
- lenrra: [lɛ.'nr.a] *PF* adj. *proud*
- lepay: [lɛ.'paj] *PF* adj. *watery*
- lepwox: [lɛp.'wop'] *PF* adj. *cloudy*
- lepximrun: [lɛ.'p'im.run] *PF* adj. *common, often found*
- ler: [lɛɾ] *PF* adj. *steady, smooth (for motion)*
- lereyfyä: [lɛ.'rɛj.fja] *PF* adj. *cultural*
- lereymtxew: [lɛ.'rɛjm.t'ɛw] *PF* adj. *coastal*
- lerik: [lɛ.'rik] *PF* adj. *leafy*
- lerin: [lɛ.'rim] *PF* adj. *wooden, of wood*
- leronsrel: [lɛ.'ron.sɾɛl] *PF* adj. *imaginary*
- lertu: [lɛɾ.tu] *PF* n. *colleague*
- lesar: [lɛ.'sar] *PF* adj. *useful*
- lesar si: [lɛ.'sar s-i] *PF* vin. *be useful, be of use, come in handy*
- leskxir: [lɛ.'sk'ir] *PF* adj. *wounded*

- lesngä'i: [lə.'sɲæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *original, existing at or from the start, first in a series*
- lesnonrra: [lə.sno.'nr.a] *PF* adj. *full of self-pride*
- leso'ha: [lə.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adj. *enthusiastic, keen*
- let'eylan: [lət.'ʔej.lan] *PF* adj. *friendly (ofp)*
- letam: [lə.'tam] *PF* adj. *sufficient*
- letokx: [lə.'tokʔ] *PF* adj. *bodily, physical*
- letrr: [lə.'tr] *PF* adj. *daily*
- letrrrtr: [lə.'tr.tr] *PF* adj. *ordinary*
- letsaktap: [lə.'tsak'tap] *PF* adj. *violent*
- letsim: [lə.'tsim] *PF* adj. *original, unique, not derived from another source*
- letskxe: [lə.'tsk'ε] *PF* adj. *stony, of stone*
- letsranten: [lə.'tsran.ten] *PF* adj. *important*
- letsunslu: [lə.'tsʊn.slu] *PF* adj. *possible*
- letswal: [lə.'tswal] *PF* adj. *powerful (any sense, ofp)*
- letut: [lə.'tʊt] *PF* adj. *constant, continual (weak form)*
- letwan: [lət.'wan] *PF* adj. *dodgy, sneaky (of a person)*
- letxi: [lə.'tʰi] *PF* adj. *hurried, frenzied*
- letxiluke: [lə.'tʰi.lu.kε] *PF* adj. *unhurried*
- lew: [ləw] *PF* n. *cover, lid*
- lew säpi: [ləw.sæ.p.i] *PF* vin. *cover oneself*
- lew si: [ləw.s.i] *PF* vin. *cover*
- lewäte: [lə.wæ.'tε] *PF* adj. *disagreeable, argumentative (of an agent)*
- leweopx: [lə.wε.'opʔ] *PF* adj. *wave-like*
- lewn: [ləwn] *PF* vtr. *endure, stand, tolerate*
- lewnɡ: [ləwn] *PF* n. *shame*
- lewnɡa': [ləw.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *shameful (nfp)*
- ley: [lə-εj] *PF* vin. *be of value, have some positive value, be worth something*
- leyapay: [lə.'ja.paj] *PF* adj. *foggy, misty*
- leyayl: [lə.'jaɪl] *PF* adj. *nonsensical*
- leye'krr: [lə.'jεʔ.kr] *PF* adj. *early*
- leyewla: [lə.'jεw.la] *PF* adj. *disappointing*
- leykek: [ləj.k-εk] *PF* vtr. *enforce*
- leykekyu: [ləj.kεk'ju] *PF* n. *law enforcer, police officer (colloquial, short for horenleykekyu) variant of horenleykekyu*
- leym: [lə-εjm] *PF* vin. *call, cry out, exclaim (can take quotes using "san")*
- leymfe': [lə-εjm.'fεʔ] *PF* vin. *complain*
- leymkem: [lə-εjm.'kεm] *PF* vin. *protest*
- leyn: [lə-εjn] *PF* vtr. *repeat, do again*
- leyr: [ləjr] *PF* adj. *frozen*
- leyr si: [ləjr.s.i] *PF* vin. *freeze (something)*
- leytslam: [ləj.tsl'am] *PF* vtr. *appreciate*
- lezeswa: [lə.'zε.swa] *PF* adj. *grassy*
- li: [li] *PF* adv. *already*
- li'fya: [liʔ.fja] *PF* n. *language*
- li'fyafnel: [liʔ.fja.fnel] *PF* n. *dialect, variety of a language*
- li'fyaolo': [liʔ.fja.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *language group, language users*
- li'fyaolo'tu: [liʔ.fja.o.loʔ.tu] *PF* n. *member of the speaker community (of a language)*
- li'fyavi: [liʔ.fja.vi] *PF* n. *expression, bit of language*
- li'fyeng: [liʔ.fjεŋ] *PF* n. *honorific language*
- li'fyeng si: [liʔ.fjεŋ.s.i] *PF* vin. *use honorific language*
- li'kong: [liʔ.koŋ] *PF* n. *syllable*
- li'u: [li.ʔu] *PF* n. *word*
- li'uking: [li.ʔu.kiŋ] *PF* n. *sentence*
- li'ukingvi: [li.ʔu.kiŋ.vi] *PF* n. *phrase*
- li'upam: [li.ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *accent, pronunciation*
- li'upe: [li.ʔu.pε] *PF* inter. *what (word, utterance) variant of peli'u*
- li'uvan: [li.ʔu.van] *PF* n. *pun, word-play*
- li'uvi: [li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *affix*
- lie: [li.ε] *PF* n. *experience*
- lie si: [li.ε.s.i] *PF* vin. *experience*
- lik: [lik] *PF* n. *point, spot, particular place or position in some area*
- liktap: [lik'tap] *PF* adj. *crooked*
- lili: [li.li] *PF* n. *breast*
- lim: [li-ɪm] *PF* vin. *be far*
- limang: [li.'maŋ] *PF* n. *moot*
- limsimpe: [lim.sim.pε] *PF* inter. *how near, how far variant of pelimsim*

**ling:** [l.ɪŋ] *PF* vin. *float in the air, hover*  
**lingtskxe:** [lɪŋ.tsk'ɛ] *PF* n. *unobtanium*  
**lini:** [li.ni] *PF* n. *young of an animal, bird, fish, insect*  
**lipx:** [l.ip'] *PF* vin. *drip*  
**lisre+:** [li.srɛ] *PF* adp. *by, before, up to but not after*  
**liswa:** [li.'swa] *PF* n. *nourishment*  
**liswa si:** [li.'swa s-i] *PF* vin. *nourish, provide nourishment*  
**litsi:** [li.'tsi] *PF* adj. *thin, lean, lithe*  
**litx:** [lit'] *PF* adj. *sharp (as a blade)*  
**lo'a:** [lo.'ʔa] *PF* n. *totem, amulet*  
**loho:** [l'o.h'o] *PF* vin. *be surprising (experiencer in dative)*  
**loi:** [lo.i] *PF* n. *egg*  
**lok:** [lok] *PF* adp. *close to*  
**lok:** [l.ok] *PF* vtr. *approach*  
**lom:** [lom] *PF* adj. *missing, missed (as an absent person who is longed for)*  
**lomtu:** [lom.tu] *PF* n. *missed person*  
**lonu:** [l-o.'n-u] *PF* vtr. *release, let go*  
**lonusyē:** [l-o.'n-u.sjɛ] *PF* vin. *exhale; blow*  
**lopx:** [l-op'] *PF* vin. *panic*  
**lor:** [lor] *PF* adj. *beautiful, pleasant to the senses*  
**loran:** [lo.ran] *PF* n. *elegance, grace*  
**lornusrr:** [lor.nu.sr] *PF* adj. *radiant*  
**lortsyal:** [lor.tsjal] *PF* n. *shimmyfly*  
**lrrtok:** [lɾ.tok] *PF* n. *smile*  
**lrrtok si:** [lɾ.tok's-i] *PF* vin. *smile*  
**lu:** [l-u] *PF* vin. *be, am, is, are*  
**luan:** [l-u.'an] *PF* vtr. *owe*  
**luke:** [lu.ke] *PF* adp. *without*  
**lukftang:** [luk.'ftaŋ] *PF* adj. *constant, continual (strong form)*  
**lukpen:** [luk.'pɛn] *PF* adj. *without clothing, naked*  
**lumpe:** [lum.pɛ] *PF* inter. *why variant of pelun*  
**lun:** [lun] *PF* n. *reason*  
**lupra:** [lʊp'.ra] *PF* n. *style*

## M [m] (MeM)

**ma:** [ma] *PF* part. *vocative marker used to indicate whom the speaker is addressing. Can be used with a name (e.g. ma Neytiri) or another noun (e.g. ma karyu). Optional with animals.*  
**maitan:** [ma.'i.tan] *PF* ph. *my son (form of address)*  
**maite:** [ma.'i.tɛ] *PF* ph. *my daughter (form of address)*  
**makto:** [m.ak't-o] *PF* vtr. *ride*  
**mäkxu:** [m.æ.'k'u] *PF* vtr. *interrupt, throw out of harmonious balance*  
**mal:** [mal] *PF* adj. *trustworthy, trust-inspiring*  
**mam:** [m-am] *PF* vtr. *wrap*  
**man:** [m-an] *PF* vin. *belong*  
**manawmtu:** [ma.'nawm.tu] *PF* intj. *excuse me sir, excuse me madam*  
**manga:** [ma.'ŋa] *PF* intj. *hey, hey you*  
**masat:** [ma.saf] *PF* n. *breastplate (armor)*  
**matu:** [ma.'tu] *PF* intj. *excuse me, hey (conversation starter)*  
**mauti:** [ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *fruit*  
**maw:** [maw] *PF* adp. *after (time)*  
**mawey:** [ma.'wɛj] *PF* adj. *calm*  
**maweypey:** [ma.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* vin. *be patient (ii)*  
**maweypeyyu:** [ma.'wɛj.pɛj.ju] *PF* n. *One who is patient*  
**mawftxele:** [maw.'ft'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *belatedly, in hindsight, after the fact, as an afterthought*  
**mawfwa:** [maw.fwa] *PF* conj. *after (temporal)*  
**mawkr̄r:** [maw.kr̄] *PF* adv. *after, afterwards, later*  
**mawkr̄ra:** [maw.'kr̄.a] *PF* conj. *after (temporal) variant of akr̄rmaw*  
**mawl:** [mawl] *PF* n. *half*  
**mawuptsyip:** [ma.wup.'tsjɪp] *PF* n. *turtle*  
**may':** [m-aj'] *PF* vtrm. *taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive*  
**me'em:** [mɛ.'ʔɛm] *PF* adj. *harmonious*  
**mefo:** [mɛ.'fo] *PF* pn. *they, those two*  
**mei:** [mɛ.i] *PF* adj. *wet*

- meitayo:** [mɛ.i.'ta.jo] *PF* n. *wetlands*
- mek:** [mɛk] *PF* adj. *empty, or metaphorically: having no value*
- mekre:** ['mɛk.rɛ] *PF* n. *supplies*
- mektseng:** ['mɛk.tʂɛŋ] *PF* n. *gap, breach*
- melo:** ['mɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *twice*
- menari:** [mɛ.'na.ri] *PF* n. *eyes (two)*
- meoauiniaea:** [mɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.'ɛ.a] *PF* n. *harmony, living at one with nature*
- merki:** ['mɛr.ki] *PF* n. *ground rack (for smoking meats)*
- mesrram:** [mɛ.sr.'am] *PF* adv., n. *the day before yesterday, two days ago*
- mesrray:** [mɛ.sr.'aj] *PF* adv., n. *the day after tomorrow, two days from now*
- mestampe:** [mɛ.'stam.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what two men* variant of **pemstan**
- mestepe:** [mɛ.'stɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what two women* variant of **pemste**
- mesupe:** [mɛ.'su.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what two people* variant of **pemsu**
- meuia:** [mɛ.'u.i.a] *PF* n. *honor*
- meuia si:** [mɛ.'u.i.a s-i] *PF* vin. *honor*
- meuianga':** [mɛ.'u.i.a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *honorable*
- mewn:** [m-ɛwn] *PF* vin. *sigh*
- meyam:** [m-ɛ.'j.am] *PF* vtr. *hug, embrace, hold in one's arms*
- meyp:** [mɛjp] *PF* adj. *weak*
- meypu:** ['mɛjp.tu] *PF* n. *weakling*
- mi:** [mi] *PF* adv. *still, as before, yet*
- mì+:** [mɪ] *PF* adp. *in, on*
- mifa:** [mɪ.'fa] or [mɪ.'fa] *PF* adv., n. *inside*
- miftxele:** [mɪ.'ft'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *by the way, in this regard, related to this matter*
- mikam:** [mɪ.'kam] *PF* adp. *between*
- miklor:** [mɪk.'lɔr] *PF* adj. *pleasant sounding, beautiful sounding*
- miktsang:** ['mɪk.tʂaŋ] *PF* n. *earring*
- mikvä':** [mɪk.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *bad-sounding*
- mikyun:** ['mɪk.jun] *JC* n. *ear*
- mimu:** [m-i.m-u] *PF* vtr. *develop*
- mìn:** [m-in] *PF* vin. *turn, rotate on an axis* **Min ne ftärpa** *Turn to the left*
- mip:** [mip] *PF* adj. *new*
- mìso:** [mɪ.'so] *PF* adv. *away (position)*
- mll'an:** [m-l.'ʔ-an] *PF* vtr. *accept*
- mllte:** [m-l.'t-ɛ] *PF* vin. *agree*
- mo:** [mo] *PF* n. *space, hollow, enclosed open area*
- mo a fngä':** ['mo a 'fŋæʔ] *PF* n. *restroom (on Earth)*
- mo a hahaw:** ['mo a 'ha.haw] *PF* n. *bedroom (on Earth)*
- mo a yom:** ['mo a 'jom] *PF* n. *dining room (on Earth)*
- mo letrrrr:** ['mo lɛ.'tr.tr] *PF* n. *living room (on Earth)*
- mo'ara:** [mo.'ʔa.ra] *PF* n. *gathering place*
- moe:** [mo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *we two, us two (exclusive)*
- mok:** [m-ok] *PF* vtr. *suggest*
- mokri:** ['mɔk.rɪ] *PF* n. *voice*
- momek:** ['mo.mɛk] *PF* adj. *hollow, not solid*
- mong:** [m-on] *PF* vtr. *depend on, rely on, trust for protection*
- mowan:** [mo.'wan] *PF* adj. *pleasing, enjoyable (physically, sexually)*
- mowar:** [mo.'war] *PF* n. *advice, bit or piece of advice*
- mowar si:** [mo.'war s-i] *PF* vin. *advise*
- mowarsiyu:** [mo.'war.si.ju] *PF* n. *advisor*
- mrr:** [mɾ] *PF* num. *five*
- mrrpxì:** [mɾ.'p'ɪ] *PF* n. *one-fifth*
- mrrtrr:** ['mɾ.tr] *PF* n. *five day work week*
- mrrve:** ['mɾ.vɛ] *PF* num. *fifth (ordinal)*
- mu'ni:** [m-u'ɲ.n-i] *PF* vtr. *accomplish, achieve*
- mu'nitkan:** ['mu'ɲ.ni'kan] *PF* adj. *effective*
- muiä:** [mu.i.æ] *PF* adj. *proper, fair, right, justified*
- mun'i:** [m-ʊn.'ʔ-i] *PF* vtr. *cut*
- mune:** [mu.nɛ] *PF* num. *two*
- munge:** [m-ʊ.ŋ-ɛ] *PF* vtr. *take, bring*
- mungsye:** [m-ʊŋ.sjɛ] *PF* vin. *inhale*
- mungwrr:** [mʊŋ.'wɾ] *PF* adp. *except*

**mungwrrtxo:** [mʊŋ.'wɾ.t'o] *PF* conj. *unless, except if (usually used with subjunctive <iv>)*  
**munsna:** [mun.sna] *PF* n. *pair*  
**muntrr:** [mun.tɾ] *PF* n. *weekend*  
**muntrram:** [mun.tɾ.'am] *PF* n. *last weekend*  
**muntrray:** [mun.tɾ.'aj] *PF* n. *next weekend*  
**muntxa:** [mun.'t'a] *PF* adj. *mated, married*  
**muntxa si:** [mun.'t'a s-i] *PF* vin. *mate (with someone), marry*  
**muntxatan:** [mun.'t'a.tan] *PF* n. *husband, male spouse*  
**muntxate:** [mun.'t'a.tɛ] *PF* n. *wife, female spouse*  
**muntxatu:** [mun.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *spouse*  
**muve:** [mu.vɛ] *PF* num. *second (ordinal)*  
**muwintxu:** [mu.w.in.'t'u] *PF* vtr. *introduce, present*

## N [n] (NeN)

**na:** [na] *PF* adp. *like, as*  
**na'ring:** [naʔ.rɪŋ] *PF* n. *forest*  
**naer:** [na.'ɛɾ] *PF* n. *drink, something able to be drunk*  
**nafi'u:** [na.fi.'ʔu] *PF* adj. *such*  
**nafpawng:** [na.'fpawŋ] *PF* adv. *grievingly, with grief*  
**näk:** [n.æk] *PF* vtr. *drink*  
**nal:** [n'al] *PF* vin. *suffer*  
**nalsteng:** [n'al.stɛŋ] *PF* vin. *feel empathy or compassion*  
**nam'ake:** [nam.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adv. *confidently*  
**nän:** [n.æn] *PF* vin. *decrease*  
**nang:** [naŋ] *PF* part. *surprise, exclamation, encouragement (mirative)*  
**napxi:** [na.'p'i] *PF* adv. *partially, in part*  
**nari:** [na.ri] *PF* n. *eye*  
**nari si:** [na.ri s-i] *PF* vin. *watch out, be careful*  
**narlor:** [nar.'lor] *PF* adj. *beautiful visually*  
**narvä':** [nar.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *ugly, unsightly*  
**natkenong:** [nat.'kɛ.non] *PF* conj. *for example, as an example*  
**natxu:** [n'a.'t'u] *PF* vtr. *disapprove of*  
**nawang:** [n'a.w.aŋ] *PF* vin. *merge, become one with*  
**nawfwe:** [naw.'fwɛ] *PF* adj. *fluent (for speech) (contraction of na hufwe)*  
**nawm:** [nawm] *PF* adj. *great, noble*  
**nawmtu:** [nawm.tu] *PF* n. *great person, noble person*  
**nawnumtseng:** [naw.'num.tsen] *PF* n. *university*  
**nawri:** [naw.ri] *PF* adj. *talented*  
**nayn:** [najn] *PF* n. *the symbol 9 (not the value nine)*  
**ne:** [nɛ] *PF* adp. *to, towards (direction)*  
**ne'im:** [nɛ.'ʔim] *PF* adv. *back (direction)*  
**nefä:** [nɛ.'fæ] *PF* adv. *up (direction)*  
**nekl:** [nɛ.'kl] *PF* adv. *down (direction)*  
**nekx:** [n-ɛk'] *PF* vtr. *burn, consume*  
**nemfa:** [nɛm.fa] *PF* adp. *into, inside*  
**nemrey:** [nɛm.'ɾɛj] *PF* adv., intj. *in a fashion as if one's life were at stake*  
**neni:** [nɛ.ni] *PF* n. *sand*  
**neto:** [nɛ.'to] *PF* adv. *away (direction)*  
**netrip:** [nɛt.'ɾɪp] *PF* adv. *luckily, happily*  
**new:** [n-ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *want*  
**newomum:** [n-ɛw.'o.mʊm] *PF* vin. *be curious, want to know*  
**neypin:** [nɛjm.pin] *PF* n. *light color*  
**neyn:** [nɛjn] *PF* adj. *light colors, shades of white*  
**ni'al:** [ni.'ʔal] *PF* adv. *wastefully*  
**ni'älek:** [ni.'ʔæ.lɛk] *PF* adv. *determinedly, with determination*  
**ni'aw:** [ni.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *only, just*  
**ni'awtu:** [ni.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adv. *alone (as one person)*  
**ni'awve:** [ni.'ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adv. *first*  
**ni'en:** [ni.'ʔɛn] *PF* adv. *making an informed guess, acting on intuition*

- nì'eng:** [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *equally, on the same level*
- nì'eoio:** [ni.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adv. *ceremoniously*
- nì'eveng:** [ni.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* adv. *like a child, immaturely*
- nì'eyng:** [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *back, in response, in answer*
- nì'i'a:** [ni.'ʔi'a] *PF* adv. *finally, at long last*
- nì'İnglisi:** [ni.'ʔŋ.lɪ.sɪ] *PF* adv. *in English*
- nì'it:** [ni.'ʔit] *PF* adv. *a bit, a small amount (abstract)*
- nì'o':** [ni.'ʔoʔ] *PF* adv. *in a manner which is enjoyable, enjoyably*
- nì'ul:** [ni.'ʔul] *PF* adv. *more*
- nì'ul'ul:** [ni.'ʔul.ʔul] *PF* adv. *increasingly, more and more*
- niä:** [ni.'i.æ] *PF* vtr. *grab*
- niawnomum:** [ni.aw.'no.məm] or [naw.'no.məm] *PF* adv. *as you know, as is known (casual speech naw-NO-mum)*
- niayoeng:** [ni.aj.'wɛŋ] or [naj.'wɛŋ] *PF* adv. *like us, as we do (casual speech nay-WENG)*
- nife':** [ni.'fɛʔ] *PF* adv. *badly*
- nifkeytongay:** [ni.fkɛj.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *actually, as a matter of fact*
- nifkrr:** [ni.'fkɾ] *PF* adv. *lately, currently*
- niflä:** [ni.'flæ] *PF* adv. *successfully*
- niflrr:** [ni.'flɾ] *PF* adv. *gently, tenderly*
- nifmokx:** [ni.'fmokʔ] *PF* adv. *jealously, enviously*
- nifnu:** [ni.'fnu] *PF* adv. *silently*
- nifpxamo:** [ni.'fp'a.mo] *PF* adv. *horribly, terribly, awfully*
- nifrakrr:** [ni.'fra.kɾ] *PF* adv. *as always*
- nifrir:** [ni.'fɾiɾ] *PF* adv. *in layers*
- niftär:** [ni.'ftæɾ] *PF* adv. *to the left*
- niftue:** [ni.'ftu.ɛ] *PF* adv. *easily*
- niftxan:** [ni.'ft'an] *PF* adv. *so, to such an extent*
- niftxavang:** [ni.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adv. *passionately, with all heart*
- nifwefwi:** [ni.'fwɛ.fwi] *PF* adv. *by whistling, in a whistling manner*
- nifya'o:** [ni.'fja.ʔo] *PF* adv. *in a manner*
- nifyeyntu:** [ni.'fjɛjɪn.tu] *PF* adv. *like an adult, maturely*
- nihawmpam:** [ni.'hawm.pam] *PF* adv. *noisily*
- nihawng:** [ni.'hawŋ] *PF* adv. *too, excessively*
- nihay:** [ni.'haj] *PF* adv. *next*
- nihek:** [ni.'hɛk] *PF* adv. *strangely, oddly (sentence, not manner, adverbial)*
- nihipey:** [ni.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adv. *hesitantly*
- nihoan:** [ni.'ho.an] *PF* adv. *comfortably*
- nihoet:** [ni.'ho.ɛtʔ] *PF* adv. *widely, pervasively*
- nihol:** [ni.'hol] *PF* adv. *few, not many*
- nihona:** [ni.'ho.na] *PF* adv. *endearingly, sweetly*
- nik:** [nik] *PF* adj. *convenient, usable without much expenditure of effort*
- nik'ärrip:** [nik.'ʔæ.rɪpʔ] *PF* adv. *steadily (lit. "without letting it move") (contraction of ke 'ärrip not move) lit.: 'without letting it move'*
- nik'ong:** [nik.'ʔoŋ] *PF* adv. *slowly*
- nikakan:** [ni.'ka.kan] *PF* adv. *roughly (in behavior or treatment)*
- nikakmokri:** [ni.kak.'mɔk.'ɾi] *PF* adv. *mutely*
- nikanu:** [ni.'ka.nu] *PF* adv. *intelligently, in a smart way*
- nikeftxo:** [ni.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adv. *unfortunately, sadly*
- nikelkin:** [ni.kɛl.'kin] *PF* adv. *unnecessarily*
- nikemweypey:** [ni.kɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adv. *impatiently*
- niklonu:** [nik.'lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *firmly, steadfastly, faithfully (lit. "without releasing it") (contraction of ke lonu not release) lit.: 'without releasing it'*
- nikmar:** [nik.'mar] *PF* adv. *in the right season, opportunely*
- nikre:** ['nik.'ɾɛ] *PF* n. *hair*
- nikroi:** [nik.'ɾo.i] *PF* n. *hair adornment*
- niksman:** [nik.'sman] *PF* adv. *wonderfully*
- niksran:** [nik.'sɾan] *PF* adv. *in a mediocre manner*
- niktsyey:** ['nik.'tsjɛj] *PF* n. *food wrap (food items wrapped in edible leaves or vines)*

**nìktungzup:** [nɪk.tɔŋ.'zup] *PF* adv. *carefully, firmly (lit. "without letting it fall") (contraction of ke tungzup not drop) lit.: 'without letting it fall'*  
**nìkx:** [nɪk'] *PF* n. *gravel*  
**nìkxäl:** [nɪ.k'æɪ] *PF* adv. *apathetically*  
**nìkxap:** [nɪ.k'ap] *PF* adv. *threateningly*  
**nìkxem:** [nɪ.k'ɛm] *PF* adv. *vertically*  
**nìlam:** [nɪ.'lam] *PF* adv. *apparently*  
**nìlaw:** [nɪ.'law] *PF* adv. *clearly*  
**nìlayl:** [nɪ.'lajl] *PF* adv. *innocently*  
**nìler:** [nɪ.'lɛɾ] *PF* adv. *steadily*  
**nìleyn:** [nɪ.'lejn] *PF* adv. *repeatedly*  
**nìli:** [nɪ.'li] *PF* adv. *in advance*  
**nìlkeftang:** [nɪ.lkɛ.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *continuously, incessantly, without stopping (contraction of luke ftang without stop)*  
**nìloho:** [nɪ.'lo.ho] *PF* adv. *surprisingly*  
**nìltsan:** [nɪ.l'tsaŋ] *PF* adv. *well*  
**nìlun:** [nɪ.'lun] *PF* adv. *of course, logically, following common sense*  
**nim:** [nim] *PF* adj. *timid, shy*  
**nìmal:** [nɪ.'mal] *PF* adv. *trustingly, without hesitation*  
**nìmeyp:** [nɪ.'mejp] *PF* adv. *weakly, loosely*  
**nìmip:** [nɪ.'mip] *PF* adv. *anew*  
**nìmu'nitkan:** [nɪ.'muʔ.niɸ.kan] *PF* adv. *effectively*  
**nìmun:** [nɪ.'mun] *PF* adv. *again*  
**nìmwey:** [nim.'wej] *PF* adv. *calmly, peacefully*  
**nìmweypey:** [nim.'wej.pej] *PF* adv. *patiently*  
**nìn:** [n-m] *PF* vtr. *look at*  
**nìNa'vi:** [nɪ.naʔ.vi] *PF* adv. *like the Na'vi, Na'vi-ly*  
**nìnäk:** [nɪ.'næk] *PF* adv. *by drinking, in a liquid way*  
**nìnän:** [nɪ.'næn] *PF* adv. *less*  
**ninan:** ['ni.nan] *PF* adv. *by reading*  
**nìnänän:** [nɪ.'næn.æn] *PF* adv. *decreasingly, less and less*  
**nìnew:** [nɪ.'nɛw] *PF* adv. *voluntarily, willingly, by desire*  
**nìngay:** [nɪ.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *truly*  
**nìngong:** [nɪ.'ŋoŋ] *PF* adv. *lethargically, lazily*  
**nìngyen:** ['niŋ.jɛn] *PF* adv. *mysteriously, in a puzzling fashion*  
**nìno:** [nɪ.'no] *PF* adv. *in detail, expansively, thoroughly*  
**nìnrra:** [nɪ.'nr.a] *PF* adv. *proudly, with pride*  
**nìnu:** [nɪ.'nu] *PF* adv. *failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end*  
**nìolo':** [nɪ.o.'loʔ] *PF* adv. *(together) as members of a clan*  
**nip:** [n-ip] *PF* vin. *become stuck, get caught in something*  
**nìprte':** [nɪ.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *pleasurably, gladly, with pleasure*  
**nìpxay:** [nɪ.'p'aj] *PF* adv. *many, manily*  
**nìpxi:** [nɪ.'p'i] *PF* adv. *especially, pointedly, unambiguously*  
**nìpxim:** [nɪ.'p'im] *PF* adv. *erectly, rightly*  
**nìpxul:** [nɪ.'p'ul] *PF* adv. *formidably, imposingly*  
**nìran:** [nɪ.'ran] *PF* adv. *basically, fundamentally, in essence*  
**nìrangal:** [nɪ.'raŋ.al] *PF* adv. *wish (contrary to fact, with perfective or imperfective subjunctive)*  
**nìrāptum:** [nɪ.ræp.'tɔm] *PF* adv. *coarsely, vulgarly*  
**nìrikxi:** [nɪ.rɪ.'k'i] *PF* adv. *shakily, tremblingly*  
**nìronsrel:** [nɪ.'ron.sɾɛɪ] *PF* adv. *in imagination, by imagination*  
**nìsay:** [nɪ.'saj] *PF* adv. *loyally*  
**nìsilpey:** [nɪ.sɪl.'pej] *PF* adv. *hopefully*  
**nìskien:** [nɪ.'ski.ɛn] *PF* adv. *to the right*  
**nìslele:** [nɪ.'slɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *by swimming*  
**nìsgä'i:** [nɪ.'sŋæ.'ʔi] *PF* adv. *originally, at first*  
**nìsgum:** [nɪ.'sŋum] *PF* adv. *worryingly, fretfully*  
**nìso'ha:** [nɪ.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adv. *enthusiastically*  
**nìsoaia:** [nɪ.so.'a.i.a] *PF* adv. *(together) as members of a family*

- nìsok: [ni.'sok] *PF* adv. *recently*
- nìsteng: [ni.'stɛŋ] *PF* adv. *similarly*
- nìsti: [ni.'sti] *PF* adv. *angrily*
- nìsung: [ni.'sʊŋ] *PF* adv. *besides, additionally, furthermore*
- nìswey: [ni.'swɛj] *PF* adv. *optimally, best*
- nìsyayvi: [ni.'sjaj.vi] *PF* adv. *by chance or coincidence*
- nìsyen: [ni.'sjɛn] *PF* adv. *lastly*
- nìsyep: [ni.'sjɛp] *PF* adv. *tightly, in an iron grip (lit. "like a trap")*
- nìt'iluke: [ni't.'ʔi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *never-endingly, forever*
- nìtam: [ni.'tam] *PF* adv. *enough*
- nìteng: [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *too, also, as well, likewise*
- nìtengfya: [ni.'tɛŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *as, same way as (similar action)*
- nìtkan: [ni't.'kan] *PF* adv. *purposefully, deliberately*
- nìtkanluke: [ni't.'kan.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *accidentally, unintentionally*
- nìtokat: [ni.'to.kat] *PF* adv. *guiltily*
- nìtram: [ni't.'ram] *PF* adj. *happy (of people)*
- nìtrea: [ni't.'rɛ.a] *PF* adv. *in spirit, "spirit-ly"*
- nìtrrrtr: [ni.'tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adv. *on a daily basis, regularly*
- nìtsim: [ni.'tsim] *PF* adv. *originally, in an original way, with originality*
- nìtsìsyì: [ni.'tsi.sji] *PF* adv. *by whispering, in a whisper*
- nìtsleng: [ni.'tslɛŋ] *PF* adv. *falsely*
- nìtson: [ni.'tson] *PF* adv. *dutifully, as an obligation*
- nìtstew: [ni.'tstɛw] *PF* adv. *bravely, courageously*
- nìtsyil: [ni.'tsjil] *PF* adv. *by climbing*
- nìtut: [ni.'tʊt] *PF* adv. *continually*
- nìtxan: [ni.'t'an] *PF* adv. *much (abstract), very*
- nìtxankeltrrrtr: [ni.'t'an.kɛl.tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adv. *extraordinarily*
- nìtxay: [ni.'t'aj] *PF* adv. *horizontally*
- nìtxi: [ni.'t'i] *PF* adv. *hurriedly, in a frenzied way*
- nìtxiluke: [ni.'t'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *unhurriedly, leisurely*
- nìtxukx: [ni.'t'uk'] *PF* adv. *deeply*
- nìvi: [ni.'vi] *PF* n. *sleeping hammock (general term)*
- nìvingkap: [ni.'viŋ.kap] *PF* adv. *by the way, incidentally*
- nìwä: [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *on the contrary, conversely*
- nìwan: [ni.'wan] *PF* adv. *secretly, in hiding, by hiding*
- nìwäte: [ni.'wæ.tɛ] *PF* adv. *disagreeably, begrudgingly*
- nìwawe: [ni.'wa.wɛ] *PF* adv. *meaningfully, significantly*
- nìwin: [ni.'win] *PF* adv. *fast, quickly*
- nìwok: [ni.'wok] *PF* adv. *loudly*
- nìwotx: [ni.'wot'] *PF* adv. *all (of), in toto, completely*
- nìyawr: [ni.'jawɾ] *PF* adv. *correctly, rightly*
- nìyewla: [ni.'jɛw.la] *PF* adv. *in a disappointing fashion, in a way failing to meet expectations*
- nìyey: [ni.'jɛj] *PF* adv. *directly, straight to the point, just*
- nìyeyfya: [ni.'jɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *straight ahead, in a straight line*
- nìyll: [ni.'jɪ] *PF* adv. *communally, in a communal manner*
- nìyo': [ni.'joʔ] *PF* adv. *perfectly, flawlessly*
- nìyol: [ni.'jol] *PF* adv. *briefly, shortly (of time)*
- nìyrr: [ni.'jɾ] *PF* adv. *naturally, without tampering with or changing the nature*
- nìzawnong: [ni.'zaw.noŋ] *PF* adv. *safely*
- nìzen: [ni.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *necessarily*
- nìzevakx: [ni.'zɛ.vak'] *PF* adv. *cruelly*
- nokx: [n'ok'] *PF* vtr. *give birth to*
- nong: [n'oŋ] *PF* vtr. *follow, proceed after*
- nongspe': [n'oŋ.'sp'ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *pursue with an intent to capture*
- nopx: [n'op'] *PF* vtr. *put away, store*

**nrr:** [n̄r̄] *PF* *vin.* glow, be luminous  
**nrra:** [n̄r̄.a] *PF* *n.* pride, feeling of pride  
**nuä+:** [nu.æ] *PF* *adp.* beyond  
**nuäslew:** [nu.æ.sl̄·ɛw] *PF* *vtr.* surpass, transcend  
**nui:** [n̄.u.i] *PF* *vin.* fail, falter, go astray, not obtain expected or desired result  
**nulkr:** [nul.kr̄] *PF* *adv.* longer (time)  
**nulnew:** [nul.n̄.ɛw] *PF* *vtrm.* prefer (ii)  
**nume:** [n̄.u.m̄.ɛ] *PF* *vin.* learn  
**numeyu:** [nu.m̄.ɛ.ju] *PF* *n.* student  
**numtseng:** [num.t̄sɛŋ] *PF* *n.* school

**numtsengvi:** [num.t̄sɛŋ.vi] *PF* *n.* classroom, division of a school  
**numultxa:** [nu.m̄.ɔl.t̄'a] *PF* *n.* class (for instruction)  
**numultxatu:** [nu.m̄.ɔl.t̄'a.tu] *PF* *n.* classmate, member of a class  
**nun:** [nun] *PF* *adj.* long (of time)  
**nunyol:** [nun.jol] *PF* *n.* duration, length (of time)  
**nunyolpe:** [nun.jol.pɛ] *PF* *inter.* what length, how long (of time) variant of **penunyol**  
**nutx:** [nut̄] *PF* *adj.* thick (in size)

### NG [ŋ] (NgeNg)

**nga:** [ŋa] *PF* *pn.* you  
**nga':** [ŋ.aʔ] *PF* *vtr.* contain  
**ngä'an:** [ŋ.æ.ʔ.æn] *PF* *vin.* suffer mentally or emotionally, be miserable  
**nga'lini:** [ŋ.aʔ.li.ni] *PF* *vin.* be pregnant (for animals)  
**nga'prren:** [ŋ.aʔ.p̄r̄.nɛn] *PF* *vin.* be pregnant (for people)  
**ngam:** [ŋam] *PF* *n.* echo  
**ngampam:** [ŋam.pam] *PF* *n.* rhyme  
**ngampam si:** [ŋam.pam s̄.i] *PF* *vin.* rhyme (Also used metaphorically in the sense of "fit together well")  
**ngäng:** [ŋæŋ] *PF* *n.* stomach  
**ngatsyip:** [ŋa.t̄sɔj̄p̄] *PF* *pn.* little you, you little  
**ngawng:** [ŋawŋ] *PF* *n.* worm  
**ngay:** [ŋaj] *PF* *adj.* true  
**ngaytxoa:** [ŋaj.t̄'o.a] *PF* *intj.* sorry, my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret)  
**ngäzik:** [ŋæ.zik] *PF* *adj.* difficult, hard  
**ngenga:** [ŋɛ.ŋa] *PF* *pn.* you (honorific form)  
**ngep:** [ŋɛp̄] *PF* *n.* navel

**nget:** [ŋɛt̄] *PF* *adj.* smell of decaying wood and leaves, dank (non-animal decay)  
**ngeyn:** [ŋɛjn] *PF* *adj.* tired  
**ngian:** [ŋi.'an] *PF* *adv.* however  
**ngim:** [ŋim] *PF* *adj.* long (physical length)  
**ngimpup:** [ŋim.'p̄ɔp̄] *PF* *n.* length  
**ngimpuppe:** [ŋim.p̄ɔ.pɛ] *PF* *inter.* what length, how long (of physical extension) variant of **pengimpup**  
**ngip:** [ŋip̄] *PF* *n.* space, open or borderless area  
**ngoa:** [ŋo.a] *PF* *n.* mud  
**ngong:** [ŋoŋ] *PF* *adj.* lethargic, lacking sufficient energy, lazy  
**ngop:** [ŋ.op̄] *PF* *vtr.* create  
**ngopyu:** [ŋop̄.ju] *PF* *n.* creator  
**ngrr:** [ŋr̄] *PF* *n.* root  
**ngrrfpil:** [ŋr̄.f̄p̄il] *PF* *n.* key assumption  
**ngrrpongu:** [ŋr̄.po.ŋu] *PF* *n.* grassroots movement  
**ngul:** [ŋul] *PF* *adj.* grey, drab  
**ngulpin:** [ŋul.p̄in] *PF* *n.* grey  
**ngungung:** [ŋ.ɔ.ŋ.ɔŋ] *PF* *vtr.* rub  
**nguway:** [ŋu.waj] *PF* *n.* howl, viperwolf cry

## O [o]

- oare:** [o.'a.rɛ] *PF* n. *moon*  
**oe:** [o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *I, me*  
**oeng:** [o.'ɛŋ] *PF* pn. *we two, us two (dual inclusive), you and I*  
**oetsyip:** ['wɛ.tʃjɪp] *PF* pn. *little me, little I*  
**oeyk:** [o.'ɛjk] *PF* n. *cause*  
**oeykting:** [o.'ɛjk.tɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *explain (ii)*  
**ohakx:** [o.'hakʔ] *PF* adj. *hungry*  
**ohe:** [o.hɛ] *PF* pn. *I (deferential or ceremonial form)*  
**oheng:** [o.h'ɛŋ] *PF* pn. *we two, us two (dual inclusive, honorific)*  
**oïsss:** [o.'ïsss] *LA* intj. *angry snarl, "watch it!"*  
**oïsss si:** [o.'ïsss s-i] *PF* vin. *hiss*  
**okup:** ['o.kʊp] *PF* n. *milk*  
**okupsyu:** ['o.kʊp.sju] *PF* n. *dairy product*
- olo':** [o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *clan*  
**olo'eyktan:** [o.lo.'ʔɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *clan leader*  
**olo'eyktan:** [o.lo.'ʔɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *male clan leader*  
**olo'eykte:** [o.lo.'ʔɛjk.tɛ] *PF* n. *female clan leader*  
**olo'tu:** [o.'loʔ.tu] *PF* n. *clan member, member of a community*  
**ompu:** ['om.pu] *PF* adj. *fat, corpulent*  
**omum:** [o.'m.ʊm] *PF* vtr. *know (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)*  
**onlor:** [on.'lor] *PF* adj. *good-smelling*  
**ontsang:** ['on.tsaŋ] *PF* n. *nose ring*  
**ontu:** ['on.tu] *JC* n. *nose*  
**onvä':** [on.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *bad-smelling, smelly, stinky*

## P [p] (PeP)

- pa'o:** [pa.'ʔo] *PF* n. *side*  
**pähem:** ['p.æ.h.ɛm] *PF* vin. *arrive*  
**pak:** [pak] *PF* part. *disparagement*  
**palang:** ['p.a.l.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *contact (in a social sense), communicate with*  
**palate:** [pa.'l.a.t.ɛ] *PF* vin. *crumble, fall apart, disintegrate*  
**palon:** [p.a.l.on] *PF* vin. *burn*  
**pam:** [pam] *PF* n. *sound*  
**pam si:** [pam s-i] *PF* vin. *make a sound*  
**pamrel:** [pam.'rɛl] *PF* n. *writing*  
**pamrel si:** [pam.'rɛl s-i] *PF* vin. *write*  
**pamrelfya:** [pam.'rɛl.fja] *PF* n. *spelling*  
**pamrelsiyu:** [pam.'rɛl.si.ju] *PF* n. *writer*  
**pamrelvi:** [pam.'rɛl.vi] *PF* n. *letter (phonetic symbol)*  
**pamrelvul:** [pam.'rɛl.vul] *PF* n. *pen, pencil, lit. "writing stick"*  
**pamrelvul lerin:** [pam.'rɛl.vul lɛ.'rɪn] *PF* n. *pencil, lit. "wooden writing stick"*  
**pamrirlı'u:** [pam.'rɪr.lɪ.ʔu] *PF* n. *onomatopoetic word*
- pamtseo:** [pam.tʃɛ.o] *PF* n. *music*  
**pamtseo si:** [pam.tʃɛ.o s-i] *PF* vin. *play music (with fa for instrument played)*  
**pamtseongopyu:** [pam.tʃɛ.o.'ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *music creator, composer*  
**pamtseotu:** [pam.tʃɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *musician*  
**pamtseovi:** [pam.tʃɛ.o.vi] *PF* n. *musical piece*  
**pamtsyip:** [pam.tʃjɪp] *PF* n. *small or slight sound*  
**pamuvan:** [pam.u.van] *PF* n. *sound play*  
**pan:** [pan] *PF* n. *third, one third*  
**pängkxo:** [p.æŋ.'k'o] *PF* vin. *chat, converse, have a conversation*  
**pängkxoyu:** [pæŋ.'k'o.ju] *PF* n. *chatter, converser*  
**pängkxoyu lekoren:** [pæŋ.'k'o.ju lɛ.ko.'rɛn] *PF* n. *lawyer*  
**pänu:** ['pæ.nu] *PF* n. *promise*  
**pänütıng:** ['pæ.nu.t-ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *promise (a thing to someone) (ii)*  
**parul:** [pa.'rʊl] *PF* n. *miracle*  
**parulnga':** [pa.'rʊl.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *miraculous (nfp)*

- parultsyip: [pa.'rɔl.tʃjɪp] *PF* n. *term of affection for children*
- parwun: [p'ar.wun] *PF* vtr. *inhabit*
- parwuntu: [par.wun.tu] *PF* n. *inhabitant (ofp)*
- paskalin: [pa.ska.lin] *PF* n. *sweet berry (term of endearment)*
- pasuk: [pa.sʊk] *PF* n. *berry*
- pate: [p'a.tɛ] *PF* vin. *get to a place, arrive*
- paw: [p'aw] *PF* vin. *grow; germinate and develop (of a plant)*
- pawk: [pawk] *PF* n. *horn, wind instrument*
- pawm: [p'awm] *PF* vtr. *ask (can take quotes using "san")*
- pay: [paj] *PF* n. *water, liquid*
- payfya: [paj.fja] *PF* n. *stream*
- payiva: [paj.i.va] *PF* n. *drop of water*
- paynga': [paj.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *moist, humid, damp*
- payoang: [paj.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *fish*
- paysena: [paj.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *water container*
- paysmung: [paj.smʊŋ] *PF* n. *water carrier*
- paystan: [paj.'stan] *PF* inter. *what men* variant of *aystampe*
- payste: [paj.'stɛ] *PF* inter. *what women* variant of *aystepe*
- paysu: [paj.'su] *PF* inter. *what people* variant of *aysupe*
- paytxew: [paj.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *shoreline, water's edge*
- pe'ngay: [p'ɛʔ.ŋaj] *PF* vin. *judge, conclude*
- pe'ngayyu: [p'ɛʔ.ŋaj.ju] *PF* n. *judge*
- pe'un: [p'ɛ.ʔ.ʊn] *PF* vtr. *decide*
- pefnel: [pɛ.'fnɛl] *PF* inter. *which kind* variant of *fnelpe*
- pefya: [pɛ.'fja] *PF* inter. *how* variant of *fyape*
- pefyinep'ang: [pɛ.fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* inter. *how complex?* variant of *fyinep'angpe*
- pehem: [pɛ.'hɛm] *PF* inter. *what (action)*
- pehrr: [pɛ.'hɾ] *PF* inter. *when*
- pehrrlik: [pɛ.'hɾ.lik] *PF* inter. *what time?* variant of *krrikpe*
- pek: [pek] *PF* n. *fin (of an aquatic animal)*
- pekxinum: [pɛ.'k'i.nʊm] *PF* inter. *how tight, loose?* variant of *'ekxinumpe*
- pela'a: [pɛ.'la.ʔa] *PF* inter. *how near, how far, what distance* variant of *la'ape*
- pela'ang: [pɛ.'la.ʔaŋ] *PF* inter., intj. *wth, what the hell (lit. what pile of stinking, rotting animal matter)*
- pele'u: [pɛ.'li.ʔu] *PF* inter. *what (word, utterance)* variant of *li'upe*
- pelimsim: [pɛ.'lim.sim] *PF* inter. *how near, how far* variant of *limsimpe*
- pelun: [pɛ.'lun] *PF* inter. *why* variant of *lumpe*
- pemstan: [pɛm.'stan] *PF* inter. *what two men* variant of *mestampe*
- pemste: [pɛm.'stɛ] *PF* inter. *what two women* variant of *mestepe*
- pemsu: [pɛm.'su] *PF* inter. *what two people* variant of *mesupe*
- peng: [p'ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *tell*
- penghrr: [p'ɛŋ.'hɾ] *PF* vin. *warn*
- pengimpup: [pɛ.'ŋim.pʊp] *PF* inter. *what length, how long (of physical extension)* variant of *ngimpuppe*
- penunyol: [pɛ.'nun.jol] *PF* inter. *what length, how long (of time)* variant of *nunyolpe*
- pepstan: [pɛp.'stan] *PF* inter. *what three men* variant of *pxestampe*
- pepste: [pɛp.'stɛ] *PF* inter. *what three women* variant of *pxestepe*
- pepsu: [pɛp.'su] *PF* inter. *what three people* variant of *pxesupe*
- peseng: [pɛ.'sɛŋ] *PF* inter. *where* variant of *tsengpe*
- peslosnep: [pɛ.slo.'snɛp] *PF* inter. *what width, how wide?* variant of *slosneppe*
- pesomwew: [pɛ.som.'wɛw] *PF* inter. *what temperature?* variant of *somwewpe*
- pesrrpxi: [pɛ.sɾ.'p'i] *PF* inter. *what time?* variant of *trrpxipe*
- pestan: [pɛ.'stan] *PF* inter. *what man* variant of *tutampe*

**peste:** [pɛ.'stɛ] *PF* inter. *what woman* variant of **tutepe**  
**pesu:** [pɛ.'su] *PF* inter. *who* variant of **tupe**  
**peu:** [pɛ.'u] *PF* inter. *what (thing)* variant of **'upe**  
**pewn:** [pɛwn] *PF* n. *neck*  
**pey:** [p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *wait, wait for*  
**piak:** [pi.'ak] *PF* adj. *open, clear (for cloudless skies)*  
**piak säpi:** [pi.'ak'sæ.p.i] *PF* vin. *open oneself, open by itself, open on its own*  
**piak si:** [pi.'ak's.i] *PF* vin. *open*  
**pil:** [pil] *PF* n. *facial stripe*  
**pimtxan:** [pim.'t'an] *PF* inter. *how much* variant of **hìmtxampe**  
**pinvul:** [pin.vul] *PF* n. *crayon* short for **'opin-vultsyip**  
**pisaw:** [pi.'saw] *PF* adj. *clumsy, accident-prone*  
**pìtik:** [p.i.t.ik] *PF* vtr. *scratch non-harmfully, as an itch*  
**pìwopx:** [pi.'wop'] *PF* n. *cloud*  
**pìwopxtsyip:** [pi.'wop'.tsjip] *PF* n. *nebula*  
**pizayu:** [pi.za.ju] *PF* n. *ancestor*  
**pllhr:** [p.l.'hr] *PF* vin. *warn*  
**pllngay:** [p.l.'ŋaj] *PF* vin. *admit (can take quotes using "san")*  
**plltxe:** [p.l.'t'.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *speak, say (can take quotes using "san")*  
**plltxe räptum:** [p.l.'t'.ɛ ræp'.təm] *PF* vin. *to speak vulgarly, use vulgar language, swear*  
**plltxepam:** [pl.'t'.ɛ.pam] *PF* n. *speech sound; phoneme*  
**po:** [po] *PF* pn. *he, she*

**poan:** [po.'an] *PF* pn. *he (no plural form: use (ay)fo)*  
**poē:** [po.'ɛ] *PF* pn. *she (no plural form: use (ay)fo)*  
**pohan:** [po.'han] *PF* pn. *he (honorific)*  
**pohe:** [po.'hɛ] *PF* pn. *she (honorific)*  
**poho:** [po.ho] *PF* pn. *they (3rd person singular honorific)*  
**polpxay:** [pol.'p'aj] *PF* inter. *how many* variant of **holpxaype**  
**pom:** [p.om] *PF* vtr. *kiss*  
**pon:** [p.on] *PF* vtr. *balance*  
**pongu:** [po.ŋu] *PF* n. *a group or party of people*  
**prrkū:** [pr.ku] *PF* n. *womb*  
**prrkxentrrkr:** [pr.k'ɛn.tr.kr] *PF,Skxawng* n. *day time smoking pleasure, vibrating tongue (Na'vi idiom) (contraction of prrte', kxener, trr and krr)*  
**prnnen:** [pr.nɛn] *PF* n. *infant, baby*  
**prrnesyul:** [pr.nɛ.sjul] *PF* n. *bud*  
**prrrmung:** [pr.smʊŋ] *PF* n. *baby carrier*  
**prrte':** [pr.tɛʔ] *PF* adj. *pleasurable (of an activity)*  
**prrrwll:** [pr.wl] *PF,PrT* n. *moss*  
**pukap:** [pu.kap] *PF* num. *six*  
**pum:** [pʊm] *PF* pn. *one (refers to any instance of the previously mentioned noun)*  
**pung:** [p.ʊŋ] *PF* vtr. *hurt, injure*  
**pup:** [pʊp] *PF* adj. *short (physical length)*  
**pupxì:** [pu.p'i] *PF* n. *one-sixth*  
**puve:** [pu.vɛ] *PF* num. *sixth (ordinal)*  
**puwup:** [p.u.w.ʊp] *PF* vin. *bounce*

#### PX [p'] (PxePx)

**pxan:** [p'an] *PF* adj. *worthy*  
**pxasik:** [p'a.sik] *PF* intj. *screw that!, no way! (vulgar)*  
**pxasul:** [p'a.sʊl] *PF* adj. *fresh, appealing as food*  
**pxaw:** [p'aw] *PF* adp. *around*  
**pxawngip:** [p'aw.ŋip] *PF* n. *environment*

**pxawpa:** [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *perimeter, circumference, border*  
**pxawpxun:** [p'aw.p'un] *PF* n. *armband*  
**pxawtok:** [p'aw.t-ok] *PF* vtr. *surround*  
**pxawtxap:** [p'aw.t'ap] *PF* vtr. *squeeze*  
**pxay:** [p'aj] *PF* adj. *many (can be used on singular and plural nouns)*

**pxayopin:** [p'aj.o.pin] *PF* adj. colorful, multi-colored, variegated  
**pxek:** [p'ɛk] *PF* vtr. kick, shove  
**pxel:** [p'ɛl] *PF* adp. like, as  
**pxelo:** [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. thrice, three times  
**pxen:** [p'ɛn] *PF* n. functional clothing (item of)  
**pxesrram:** [p'ɛ.sr.'am] *PF* adv., n. three days ago  
**pxesrray:** [p'ɛ.sr.'aj] *PF* adv., n. three days from now  
**pxestampe:** [p'ɛ.stam.pɛ] *PF* inter. what three men variant of **pepstan**  
**pxestepe:** [p'ɛ.stɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. what three women variant of **pepste**  
**pxesupe:** [p'ɛ.su.pɛ] *PF* inter. what three people variant of **pepsu**  
**pxevotrrpxi:** [p'ɛ.vo.tr.'p'i] *PF* n. hour (in the 24-hour human cycle)  
**pxey:** [p'ɛj] *PF* num. three  
**pxeyve:** [p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* num. third (ordinal)  
**pxi:** [p'i] *PF* adj. sharp (as a point)  
**pxim:** [p'im] *PF* adj. erect, upright  
**pxim:** [p'im] *PF* adv. often  
**pximaw:** [p'i.maw] *PF* adp. right after  
**pximun'i:** [p'i.m.ʊn.'ʔ-i] *PF* vtr. divide, cut into parts  
**pxiset:** [p'i.'sɛʔ] *PF* adv. right now  
**pxisre+:** [p'i.'srɛ] *PF* adp. right before  
**pxiswawam:** [p'i.swaw.'am] *PF* adv. just a moment ago  
**pxiswaway:** [p'i.swaw.'aj] *PF* adv. in just a second from now  
**pxiye'rin:** [p'i.jɛʔ.rin] *PF* adv. immediately (not as soon as *pxiswaway*)  
**pxoe:** [p'o.ɛ] *PF* pn. we three, us three (exclusive)  
**pxoeng:** [p'o.ɛŋ] *PF* pn. we three, us three (inclusive)  
**pxor:** [p'or] *PF* vin. explode  
**pxorpam:** [p'or.pam] *PF* n. ejective consonant  
**pxul:** [p'ul] *PF* adj. formidable, imposing  
**pxun:** [p'un] *PF* n. arm  
**pxuntil:** [p'un.til] *PF* n. elbow

## R [r] (ReR)

**rä'ä:** [ræ.'ʔæ] *PF* part. do not (for negative imperatives, commands only)  
**ra'un:** [r.a.'ʊn] *PF* vtr. surrender, relinquish, give up  
**ral:** [ral] *PF* n. meaning (logical, literal)  
**ralke:** [ral.kɛ] *PF* adj. meaningless, devoid of content  
**ralnga':** [ral.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. meaningful, instructive, something from which a lesson can be learned  
**ralpeng:** [ral.p.ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. interpret, translate (ii)  
**ram:** [ram] *PF* n. mountain  
**ramtsyip:** [ram.tsjɪp] *PF* n. hill  
**ramunong:** [ra.mu.noŋ] *PF* n. well  
**ran:** [ran] *PF* n. intrinsic character or nature, essence, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its proper-  
 ties; often best translated as personality  
**rangal:** [r.aŋ.'al] *PF* vin. wish  
**räptuli'fya:** [ræp.tɔ.'lɪʔ.fja] *PF* n. coarse, vulgar language  
**räptuli'u:** [ræp.tɔ.'lɪ.ʔu] *PF* n. coarse or swear word  
**räptum:** [ræp.'tɔm] *PF* adj. coarse, vulgar, socially unacceptable  
**raspu':** [ra.spuʔ] *PF* n. leggings (used in war)  
**raw:** [raw] *PF* adp. down to  
**rawke:** [raw.kɛ] *PF* intj. alarm cry, call to defense  
**rawm:** [rawm] *PF* n. lightning (general term)  
**rawmpxom:** [rawm.p'om] *PF* n. thunder and lightning  
**rawn:** [r.awn] *PF* vtr. replace, substitute  
**rawng:** [rawŋ] *PF* n. entrance, doorway  
**rawnli'u:** [rawn.lɪ.ʔu] *PF* n. pronoun

**rayl:** [ˈrajl] *PF* adj. *feeling pity and sorrow for someone's misfortune*  
**räzekx:** [ˈræ.zəkʰ] *PF* n. *curse*  
**re'o:** [ˈrɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *head*  
**rel:** [rɛl] *PF* n. *image, picture*  
**rel arusikx:** [ˈrɛl a.ru.'sikʰ] *PF* n. *movie, film, video*  
**reltseo:** [ˈrɛl.tʂɛ.o] *PF* n. *visual art*  
**reltseotu:** [ˈrɛl.tʂɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *artist (visual)*  
**relvul:** [ˈrɛl.vul] *PF* n. *pen, pencil, lit. "writing stick" short for pamrelvul*  
**rem:** [rɛm] *PF* n. *fuel*  
**reng:** [rɛŋ] *PF* adj. *shallow (physically)*  
**rengop:** [ˈrɛ.ŋ.opʰ] *PF* vtr. *design (finer detail)*  
**renten:** [ˈrɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood, etc)*  
**renu:** [ˈrɛ.nu] *PF* n. *pattern*  
**renu ngampamä:** [ˈrɛ.nu 'ŋam.pa.mæ] *PF* n. *rhyme scheme*  
**renulke:** [ˈrɛ.nul.kɛ] *PF* adj. *irregular, random*  
**rewon:** [ˈrɛ.won] *PF* n. *morning*  
**rey:** [rɛj] *PF* vin. *live*  
**rey'eng:** [rɛj.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* n. *the Balance of Life*  
**reyfya:** [ˈrɛj.fja] *PF* n. *way of living, culture*  
**reykol:** [rɛj.'k.ol] *PF* vtr. *play music, make to sing (poetic)*  
**reym:** [rɛjm] *PF* n. *dry land*  
**reymssätsa:** [ˈrɛjm.sæ.tsa] *PF* n. *landscape*  
**reymtxew:** [ˈrɛjm.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *coast, shore*  
**reypay:** [ˈrɛj.paj] *PF* n. *blood*  
**reypay wrrza'u:** [ˈrɛj.paj wɾ.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *bleed (used with the topical)*  
**reypaytun:** [ˈrɛj.paj.tun] *PF* adj. *red ("blood tun")*  
**rì'ir:** [ˈrɪ.ʔɪr] *PF* n. *reflection*  
**rì'ir si:** [ˈrɪʔ.ɪr s.i] *PF* vin. *reflect, imitate*  
**rik:** [rɪk] *PF* n. *leaf*  
**rikean:** [ˈrɪ.kɛ.an] *PF* adj. *leaf green*  
**riktsyokx:** [ˈrɪk.tʂjokʰ] *PF* n. *flat hand*  
**rikx:** [rɪkʰ] *PF* vin. *move, shift position*  
**rikxi:** [rɪ.'k'i] *PF* vin. *tremble, shake, shiver*  
**rim:** [rɪm] *PF* adj. *yellow*  
**rimpin:** [ˈrɪm.pin] *PF* n. *yellow*  
**rin:** [rɪn] *PF* n. *wood*  
**rina':** [rɪ.'naʔ] *PF* n. *seed*  
**ripix:** [rɪ.'ipʰ] *PF* vtr. *pierce*  
**ro'a:** [ˈrɔ.ʔ.a] *PF* vin. *be impressive, inspire awe or respect*  
**ro+:** [ro] *PF* adp. *at (locative)*  
**rofa:** [ˈrɔ.fa] *PF* adp. *beside, alongside*  
**rol:** [rɔl] *PF* vin. *sing*  
**rolun:** [rɔ.'lun] *PF* intj. *Eureka! I've found it! (for answers and objects)*  
**rong:** [rɔŋ] *PF* n. *tunnel*  
**ronguway:** [rɔ.'ŋu.waj] *PF* vin. *howl*  
**ronguwayyu:** [rɔ.'ŋu.waj.ju] *PF* n. *howler*  
**ronsem:** [ˈrɔn.sɛm] *PF* n. *mind*  
**ronsrel:** [ˈrɔn.sɛl] *PF* n. *something imagined*  
**ronsrelngop:** [ˈrɔn.sɛl.ŋ.opʰ] or [ˈrɔn.sɛw.ŋ.opʰ] *PF* vtr. *imagine, envision (casual pronunciation RON-srew-ngop)*  
**ropx:** [rɔpʰ] *PF* n. *hole (going clear through an object)*  
**rou:** [rɔ.'o.u] *PF* vin. *be, or get drunk*  
**ru'u:** [rɔ.'u.ʔ.u] *PF* vtr. *glance at*  
**rum:** [rum] *PF* n. *ball*  
**rumtsyokx:** [ˈrum.tʂjokʰ] *PF* n. *fist*  
**run:** [rɔ.un] *PF* vtr. *find, discover*  
**rurur:** [rɔ.'rɔr] *PF* n. *water that is aerated while flowing among the rocks of a very gradually sloping stream (non-countable)*  
**rusey:** [ru.'sɛj] *PF* adj., n. *alive, living, living thing*  
**rutxe:** [ru.'t'ɛ] *PF* intj. *please*

## S [s] (Sä)

- sa:** [s·a] *PF* *vin.* *rise to a challenge*  
**sä'anla:** [sæ.'ʔan.la] *PF* *n.* *yearning*  
**sä'eoio:** [sæ.'ʔe.o.i.o] *PF* *n.* *ceremony, ritual, rite*  
**sä'eoio si:** [sæ.'ʔe.o.i.o s·i] *PF* *vin.* *take part in a ceremony, perform a ritual*  
**sa'ewrang:** [sa.'ʔew.raŋ] *PF* *n.* *mother loom, giant loom*  
**sä'ipu:** [sæ.'ʔi.pu] *PF* *n.* *something humorous*  
**sa'nok:** ['saʔ.ɲok] *M,PF* *n.* *mother*  
**sa'nu:** ['saʔ.nu] *PF* *n.* *mum, mommy (affectionate form of sa'nok mother)*  
**sa'nutsyip:** ['saʔ.nu.tsjɪp] *PF* *n.* *little mommy (used for young girls)*  
**sä'o:** ['sæ.ʔo] *PF* *n.* *tool, utensil*  
**sa'sem:** ['saʔ.sem] *PF* *n.* *parent or set of parents*  
**saa:** ['sa:] *LA* *intj.* *threatening cry*  
**säfe'ul:** [sæ.'fɛ.ʔul] *PF* *n.* *worsening (specific instance)*  
**säflä:** [sæ.'flæ] *PF* *n.* *success (an instance of succeeding)*  
**säflel:** [sæ.'flɛl] *PF* *n.* *trick, hoax, dishonest act or scheme*  
**säfleltsyip:** [sæ.'flɛl.tsjɪp] *PF* *n.* *practical joke*  
**säfmi:** [sæ.'fmi] *PF* *n.* *attempt (instance of attempting)*  
**säfmong:** [sæ.'fmɔŋ] *PF* *n.* *theft (particular instance)*  
**säfngo':** [sæ.'fŋoʔ] *PF* *n.* *requirement, demand (from anyone who isn't a superior)*  
**säfpil:** [sæ.'fpil] *PF* *n.* *idea*  
**säfpilyewn:** [sæ.'fpil.j·ɛwn] *PF* *vin.* *communicate*  
**säfrip:** [sæ.'frɪp] *PF* *n.* *a bite*  
**säfrfen:** [sæ.'fr.fɛn] *PF* *n.* *visit*  
**säftxuli'u:** [sæ.'ft'u.lɪ.ʔu] *PF* *n.* *speech, oration*  
**säfyep:** [sæ.'fjɛp] *PF* *n.* *handle*  
**sähe'a:** [sæ.'hɛ.ʔa] *PF* *n.* *a cough, instance of coughing*  
**sähena:** [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* *n.* *container, vessel, carrier*  
**saho:** [sa.'ho] *PF* *n.* *a prayer*
- säkahena:** [sæ.ka.'hɛ.na] or [ska.'hɛ.na] *PF* *n.* *means of transport, transportation device, vehicle*  
**säkanom:** [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* *n.* *something acquired, an acquisition, a possession*  
**säkelpximrun:** [sæ.kɛl.'p'im.run] *PF* *n.* *a rarity (colloquial. skelpximrun [skɛl.'p'im.run])*  
**säkeynven:** [sæ.kɛjn.'vɛn] or [skɛjn.'vɛn] *PF* *n.* *step*  
**säxange:** [sæ.'k'a.ŋɛ] *PF* *n.* *yawn*  
**säxim:** [sæ.'k'im] *PF* *n.* *a command or order*  
**sälang:** [sæ.'laŋ] *PF* *n.* *an exploration or investigation*  
**sälatem:** [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* *n.* *change (instance of), edit, modification*  
**sälätxayn:** [sæ.læ.'t'ajɲ] *PF* *n.* *defeat, an instance of defeat*  
**salew:** [s·a.l·ɛw] *PF* *vin.* *proceed, go*  
**salewfyä:** [sa.'lɛw.fja] *PF* *n.* *direction, course*  
**säleymfe':** [sæ.lejm.'fɛʔ] *PF* *n.* *complaint*  
**säleymkem:** [sæ.lejm.'kɛm] *PF* *n.* *protest, instance of protesting*  
**sälipx:** [sæ.'lipʔ] *PF* *n.* *drop (of a liquid)*  
**sämewn:** [sæ.'mɛwn] *PF* *n.* *sigh, an instance of sighing*  
**sämok:** [sæ.'mɔk] *PF* *n.* *a suggestion*  
**sämunge:** [sæ.'mʊ.ŋɛ] *PF* *n.* *transportation tool or device*  
**sämyam:** [sæm.'jam] *PF* *n.* *hug, embrace*  
**san:** [san] *PF* *adv.* *saying, quote*  
**sang:** [saŋ] *PF* *adj.* *warm*  
**sängä'an:** [sæ.ŋæ.'ʔæn] *PF* *n.* *bout of suffering; episode of depression*  
**sängop:** [sæ.'ŋɔp] *PF* *n.* *creation*  
**sänrr:** [sæ.'nr] *PF* *n.* *glow, an instance of glowing; light source, lamp*  
**sänui:** [sæ.'nu.i] *PF* *n.* *failure (particular instance of failure)*  
**sänume:** [sæ.'nu.mɛ] *PF* *n.* *teaching, instruction*  
**sänume si:** [sæ.'nu.mɛ s·i] *PF* *vin.* *teach, instruct, give instruction*

- sänumvi: [sæ.'num.vi] *PF* n. *lesson*
- säomum: [sæ.'o.məm] *PF* n. (*piece of*) *information*
- säpenghrr: [sæ.pɛŋ.'hɾ] or [spɛŋ.'hɾ] *PF* n. *warning*
- säpllhrr: [sæ.pl.'hɾ] or [spl.'hɾ] *PF* n. *warning*
- säplltxe: [sæ.pl.'t'ɛ] *PF* n. *statement*
- säplltxevi: [sæ.pl.'t'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *comment*
- säpom: [sæ.'pɔm] *PF* n. *kiss*
- säpxor: [sæ.'p'ɔr] *PF* n. *explosion*
- sar: [s'ar] *PF* vtr. *use*
- särangal: [sæ.'raŋ.al] *PF* n. *wish*
- särawn: [sæ.'rawn] *PF* n. *replacement, substitute, something that replaces something else*
- särengop: [sæ.'rɛ.ŋɔp] *PF* n. *design (a particular instance of designing)*
- säro'a: [sæ.'ro.'ʔa] *PF* n. *feat, accomplishment, great deed*
- säro'a si: [sæ.'ro.'ʔa s-i] *PF* vin. *do great deeds*
- säru'u: [sæ.'ru.'ʔu] *PF* n. *a glance*
- säseyto: [sæ.sɛj.'to] *PF* n. *butchering tool*
- säsilpey: [sæ.sil.'pej] *PF* n. *hope (particular instance)*
- säspaw: [sæ.'spaw] *PF* n. *belief (particular instance)*
- säspxin: [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* n. *disease, sickness, illness*
- säspxintsyip: [sæ.'sp'in.tsjɪp] *PF* n. *minor ailment*
- säsrätx: [sæ.'sræt'] *PF* n. *annoyance*
- säsrese'a: [sæ.srɛ.sɛ.'ʔa] *PF* n. *a prediction*
- säsriin: [sæ.'srɪm] *PF* n. *lent or borrowed thing*
- säsrunɡ: [sæ.'srɔŋ] *PF* n. *helper (inanimate), something that helps*
- sästarsim: [sæ.'star.sɪm] *PF* n. *collection (put together intentionally by a person)*
- säsulin: [sæ.'su.lɪm] *PF* n. *hobby, pleasureyielding activity*
- säsweri: [sæ.'swɛ.ri] *PF* n. *praise (instance of)*
- sasya: [sa.'sja] *PF* intj. *I'll rise to the challenge! I can do it!*
- säsyp: [sæ.'sjɛp] *PF* n. *trap*
- sat: [sat] *PF* pn. *those (as direct object)*
- sätäftxu: [sæ.tæ.'ft'u] *PF* n. *piece of weaving, a woven thing*
- sätare: [sæ.'ta.rɛ] *PF* n. *connection, relationship*
- sätarenga': [sæ.'ta.rɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *relevant, pertinent*
- sätarep: [sæ.'ta.rɛp] *PF* n. *rescue, an incidence of rescuing*
- sätaron: [sæ.'ta.rɔn] *PF* n. *hunt*
- sätsan'ul: [sæ.'tsan.'ʔul] *PF* n. *improvement (specific instance)*
- sätsawn: [sæ.'tsawn] *PF* n. *harvest (particular instance)*
- sätse'a: [sæ.'tsɛ.'ʔa] *PF* n. *something seen, a sight*
- sätseri: [sæ.'tsɛ.ri] *PF* n. *observation, something noticed*
- sätsisyi: [sæ.'tsɪ.sjɪ] *PF* n. *whisper*
- sätswayon: [sæ.'tswaj.on] *PF* n. *flight (an instance of flying)*
- sätsyil: [sæ.'tsjɪl] *PF* n. *climbing event, a climb*
- satu'li: [sa.'tuʔ.li] *PF* n. *heritage*
- sätxurplltxe: [sæ.'t'ur.pl.'t'ɛ] *PF* n. *declaration*
- sau: [sa.'u] *LA* intj. *exclamation upon exertion, urgh*
- sävll: [sæ.'vɫ] *PF* n. *sign, indication, signal*
- säväsul: [sæ.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. *a competition*
- säväsultsyip: [sæ.'wæ.sul.tsjɪp] *PF* n. *a contest*
- säväte: [sæ.'wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *point of contention, source of argument, thing disputed*
- sävem: [sæ.'wɛm] *PF* n. *fight*
- sävıngay: [sæ.wɪ.ŋaj] *PF* n. *proof (particular instance)*
- sävıntxu: [sæ.wɪn.'t'u] *PF* n. *a showing, an exhibition*
- say: [saj] *PF* adj. *loyal*
- säyäkx: [sæ.'jæk'] *PF* n. *snub*
- säyim: [sæ.'jim] or [sjɪm] *PF* n. *tie, something used for binding*
- saylahe: [saj.'la.hɛ] *PF* adv. *et cetera*
- sayriip: [saj.rɪp] *PF* adj. *handsome, good looking*
- säzäriip: [sæ.'zæ.rɪp] *PF* n. *face lead, rein*

**se'ayl:** [sɛ.'ʔajl] *PF* n. *an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, or off of a floating mountain (countable)*  
**sekrr:** [sɛ.kr] *PF* n. *present*  
**semkä:** [sɛm.'kæ] *PF* n. *bridge*  
**sempu:** [sɛm.pu] *PF* n. *daddy (affectionate form of sempul father)*  
**sempul:** [sɛm.pul] *PF* n. *father*  
**set:** [sɛt] *PF* adv. *now*  
**sevin:** [sɛ.'vin] *PF* adj. *pretty*  
**sey:** [sɛj] *PF* n. *cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*  
**seykxel:** [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical), confident*  
**seyn:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. *chair, stool, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting*  
**seyri:** [sɛj.ri] *JC* n. *lip*  
**seysoniltsan:** [sɛj.so.nɪl.'tsan] *PF* intj. *well done! (derived from hasey soli niltsan accomplished well) (contraction of hasey soli niltsan accomplished well)*  
**seyto:** [sɛj.'t'o] *PF* vtr. *butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal)*  
**si:** [s-i] *PF* vin. *auxiliary verb, postpositional nonbound verb do, make*  
**sì:** [sɪ] *PF* part. *and (for making lists of words with same part of speech, can be attached as -sì; for clauses, use ulte)*  
**sik:** [sɪk] *PF* adv. *unquote*  
**sil:** [sil] *PF* n. *body stripe (non-facial)*  
**silpey:** [sɪl.'p'ɛj] *PF* vin. *hope (with tsnì for thing hoped, unless in independent clause) (ii)*  
**sironsem:** [sɪl.'ron.sɛm] *PF* adj. *clever, smart (thing)*  
**siltsan:** [sɪl.'tsan] *PF* adj. *good (of its kind), well done*  
**sim:** [s-im] *PF* vin. *be near*  
**sìn:** [sɪm] *PF* adp. *on, onto*  
**sivako:** [si.'va.ko] *PF* intj. *Rise to the challenge! Courage! You can do it!*  
**ska'a:** [sk-a.'ʔ-a] *PF* vtr. *destroy*  
**Skayp:** [skajp] *PF* prop.n. *Skype*  
**skepek:** [s'kɛ.pɛk] *PF* adj. *formal*  
**skeykx:** [skɛjk'] *PF* adj. *bored*  
**skiempa:** [ski.ɛm.pa] *PF* n. *right side*  
**skien:** [s'ki.ɛn] *PF* adj. *right (not left)*  
**sko+:** [sko] *PF* adp. *something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of, something else*  
**skxakep:** [s'k'a.kɛp] *PF* adj., adv. *probable, probably*  
**skxawng:** [sk'awŋ] *PF* n. *moron, idiot*  
**skxir:** [sk'ir] *PF* n. *wound*  
**skxir si:** [s'k'ir s-i] *PF* vin. *wound*  
**skxirtsyip:** [s'k'ir.'tsjɪp] *PF* n. *cut, bruise, minor wound*  
**skxom:** [sk'om] *PF* n. *chance, opportunity*  
**slä:** [slæ] *PF* conj. *but*  
**sla'tsu:** [s'l-a'ʔ.'ts-u] *PF* vtr. *describe*  
**släkop:** [s'læ.kop] *PF* adv. *but also*  
**slan:** [s'l-an] *PF* vtr. *support (emotional, social or personal support)*  
**slantire:** [s'l-an.ti.'rɛ] *PF* n. *inspiration*  
**slantire si:** [s'l-an.ti.'rɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *inspire*  
**slär:** [slær] *PF* n. *cave*  
**slayk:** [s'l-ajk] *PF* vtr. *brush, comb*  
**slele:** [s'l-ɛ.l-ɛ] *PF* vin. *swim*  
**sleyku:** [s'lɛj.'k-u] *PF* vtr. *produce*  
**sloa:** [s'l-o.a] *PF* adj. *wide*  
**sloan:** [s'l-o.'an] *PF* vtr. *pour*  
**slosnep:** [s'l-o.'snɛp] *PF* n. *width*  
**slosneppe:** [s'l-o.'snɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what width, how wide? variant of peslosnep*  
**slu:** [s'l-u] *PF* vin. *become (noun predicate with ne in ambiguous constructions)*  
**slukx:** [s'luk'] *PF* n. *horn of an animal*  
**smar:** [s'mar] *PF* n. *prey, hunted thing*  
**smaw:** [s'm-aw] *PF* vtr. *approve of*  
**smon:** [s'm-on] *PF* vin. *be familiar, be known (with dative)*  
**sna'o:** [s'na.'ʔo] *PF* n. *set, group, pile, clump, stand*  
**snafpilya:** [s'na.'fpɪl.fja] *PF* n. *philosophy*

- snäm:** [sn·æm] *PF* vin. *rot, decay, degrade over time*
- snanumultxa:** [sna.nu.mül.t'a] *PF* n. *course (as a collection of classes)*
- snapamrelvi:** [sna.pam.ræl.vi] *PF* n. *alphabet*
- snatanhi:** [sna.tan.hi] *PF* n. *constellation*
- snatanhitsyìp:** [sna.tan.hi.tsjip] *PF* n. *star cluster*
- snatxärem:** [sna.t'æ.ræm] *PF* n. *skeleton*
- snayì:** [sna.ji] *PF* n. *staircase, series of step-like levels*
- snaytu:** [snaj.tu] *PF* n. *loser*
- snaytx:** [sn·ajt'] *PF* vtr. *lose (to not win)*
- snep:** [snep] *PF* adj. *narrow*
- snew:** [sn·ew] *PF* vtr. *constrict, tighten*
- snewsye:** [snæw.sjæ] *PF* adj. *weird, spooky*
- sneyä:** [snæ.jæ] *PF* pn. *his own, her own, its own*
- sngä'i:** [snj·æ.ʔi] *PF* vim. *begin, start*
- sngä'ikrr:** [snjæ.ʔi.kr] *PF* n. *beginning, starting time*
- sngä'itseng:** [snjæ.ʔi.tsɛŋ] *PF* n. *beginning, starting position, initial location*
- sngä'iyu:** [snjæ.ʔi.ju] *PF* n. *beginner*
- sngap:** [snj·ap] *PF* vtr. *sting*
- sngel:** [snjɛl] *PF* n. *garbage, trash, rubbish*
- sngeltseng:** [snjɛl.tsɛŋ] *PF* n. *rubbish place, garbage dump*
- sngum:** [snjum] *PF* n. *worry*
- sngum si:** [snjum s·i] *PF* vin. *worry*
- sngumtsim:** [snjum.tsim] *PF* n. *worrisome matter, source of worry*
- sngunga':** [snju.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *worrisome, troubling*
- sno:** [sno] *PF* pn. *his self, her self, its self (reflexive, genitive form sneyä)*
- snokfyan:** [snok.fjan] *PF* n. *personal belongings rack*
- snolup:** [sno.lʊp] *PF* n. *personal style or aesthetic, presence*
- sno mo:** [sno.mo] *PF* n. *private space that one can retreat to*
- snonivi:** [sno.ni.vi] *PF* n. *single-person ham-mock*
- snonrra:** [sno.nr̥.a] *PF* n. *self-pride (negative connotation)*
- snotipx:** [sno.'tip'] *PF* n. *self-control*
- Snrrtsyìp:** [snr̥.tsjip] *PF* n. *Alpha Centauri C aka Proxima Centauri (Colloquial)*
- snumina:** [sn̥ö.mi.na] *CP* adj. *dim (of intelligence), dim-witted*
- so'ha:** [s·oʔ.h·a] *PF* vtr. *be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for, be excited about*
- so'yu:** [soʔ.ju] *PF* n. *fan, enthusiast (colloquial form of txanso'hayu)*
- soaia:** [so.'a.i.a] *PF* n. *family (irregular genitive form soaiä)*
- sok:** [sok] *PF* adj. *recent*
- soleia:** [so.lɛ.i.'a] or [so.lej.'a] *PF* intj. *Congratulations! Nice going! You met the challenge! You did it!*
- som:** [som] *PF* adj. *hot*
- somwew:** [som.'wew] *PF* n. *temperature*
- somwewpe:** [som.'wew.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what temperature? (more common) variant of pesomwew*
- sop:** [s·op] *PF* vin. *travel*
- sopyu:** [sop.ju] *PF* n. *traveller*
- sosul:** [so.'söl] *PF* adj. *pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain, moist vegetation*
- spä:** [sp·æ] *PF* vin. *jump*
- spakat:** [sp·a.k·at] *PF* vin. *drown*
- späpeng:** [spæ.'p·ɛŋ] *PF* vin. *restore oneself (metaphorically)*
- spaw:** [sp·aw] *PF* vtr. *believe*
- spe'e:** [sp·ɛ.'ʔ·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *capture*
- spe'etu:** [spɛ.'ʔɛ.tu] *PF* n. *captive*
- speng:** [sp·ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *restore*
- spono:** [spo.no] *PF* n. *island*
- spule:** [sp·u.l·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *propel*
- spulmokri:** [spul.'moḳ.ri] *PF* n. *phone, telephone*
- spulyaney:** [spul.ja.'nɛj] *PF* n. *canoe paddle*
- spuwin:** [spu.win] *PF* adj. *old, former*

**spxam:** [sp'am] *PF* n. *mushroom, fungus*  
**spxin:** [sp'in] *PF* adj. *sick*  
**spxintu:** [sp'in.tu] *PF* n. *sick or ill person*  
**srä:** [sræ] *PF* n. *cloth; a piece of cloth woven on a loom*  
**srak:** [srak] *PF* part. *inter. marker for yes or no questions (at the end of a clause)*  
**srake:** [sra.ke] *PF* part. *inter. marker for yes or no questions (at the beginning of a clause)*  
**sran:** [sran] *PF* part., intj. *yes (colloquial)*  
**srane:** [sra.ne] *PF* part., intj. *yes*  
**srankehe:** [sran.ke.he] *PF* part., intj. *more or less, somewhat, yes and no, kind of*  
**srätx:** [sr.æt'] *PF* vtr. *annoy, bother*  
**sraw:** [sraw] *PF* adj. *painful*  
**sre':** [srɛʔ] *PF* n. *tooth*  
**sre+:** [srɛ] *PF* adp. *before (time)*  
**srefey:** [srɛ.f.ɛj] *PF* vtr. *expect*  
**srefpil:** [srɛ.fp.il] *PF* vtr. *assume*  
**srefwa:** [srɛ.fwa] *PF* conj. *before (time)*  
**srekamtrr:** [srɛ.kam.tr] *PF* n. *the time before noon*  
**srekamtixon:** [srɛ.kam.t'on] *PF* n. *before mid-night*  
**srekr:** [srɛ.kr] *PF* adv. *before, already, ahead of time*  
**srer:** [sr.ɛr] *PF* vin. *appear, materialize, come into view*  
**srese'a:** [srɛ.s.ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *prophetize, prophesize, prophesy, predict*  
**sresrr'ong:** [srɛ.sr.'ʔon] *PF* n. *before dawn*  
**sreton'ong:** [srɛ.ton.'ʔon] *PF* n. *dusk, evening before sunset*  
**srew:** [sr.ɛw] *PF* vin. *dance*  
**srey:** [srɛj] *PF* n. *version*  
**srin:** [sr.in] *PF* vtr. *temporarily transfer from one to another (rarely used without prefix)*  
**srok:** [srok] *PF* n. *bead (decorative)*  
**sru:** [sru] *PF* adp. *through (moving inside and through a continuous substance, like water, air, or gel)*  
**sru':** [sr.uʔ] *PF* vtr. *crush, trample*  
**srung:** [srɔŋ] *PF* n. *help, assistance*  
**srung si:** [srɔŋ s.i] *PF* vin. *help*  
**srunga':** [srɔ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *helpful (nfp)*  
**srungsiyu:** [srɔŋ.si.ju] *PF* n. *assistant, helper*  
**srungtsyip:** [srɔŋ.tsjip] *PF* n. *helpful hint, tip*  
**stä'ni:** [st.æʔ.n.i] *PF* vtr. *catch*  
**stä'nipam:** [st.æʔ.ni.pam] *PF* n. *recording*  
**stä'nipam si:** [st.æʔ.ni.pam s.i] *PF* vin. *to record*  
**stang:** [stan] *PF* n. *torso*  
**starli'u:** [star.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *adposition*  
**starsim:** [st.ar.s.im] *PF* vtr. *gather, collect*  
**stawm:** [st.awm] *PF* vtr. *hear*  
**stawmtswo:** [stawm.tswɔ] *PF* n. *(sense of) hearing*  
**stefxaw:** [st.ɛ.ft'aw] *PF* vtr. *examine, check*  
**steng:** [stɛŋ] *PF* adj. *similar*  
**steyki:** [stɛj.k.i] *PF* vtr. *anger, make someone angry*  
**sti:** [st.i] *PF* vin. *anger (intransitive), be angry*  
**stiw:** [sti.wi] *PF* n. *mischievous*  
**stiw si:** [sti.wi s.i] *PF* vin. *be naughty, do mischief*  
**stiwinga':** [sti.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *mischievous*  
**stiwisiyu:** [sti.wi.si.ju] *PF* n. *mischievous-maker*  
**sto:** [st.o] *PF* vtr. *refuse (to do something)*  
**stum:** [stɔm] *PF* adv. *almost*  
**stxang:** [st'an] *PF* n. *axe, hatchet, tomahawk*  
**stxeli:** [st'ɛ.li] *PF* n. *gift*  
**stxenu:** [st'ɛ.nu] *PF* n. *offer*  
**stxenuting:** [st'ɛ.nu.t.in] *PF* vtr. *offer*  
**stxong:** [st'on] *PF* adj. *strange, unfamiliar, unknown*  
**sulin:** [s.u.l.in] *PF* vin. *be busy (positive sense), be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing*  
**sum:** [sum] *PF* n. *shell (from the ocean)*  
**sumsey:** [sum.sej] *PF* n. *drinking vessel made of shell*  
**sung:** [s.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *add*  
**sunkesun:** [sun.ke.sun] *PF* adv. *like it or not*  
**sunu:** [s.u.n.u] *PF* vin. *be pleasing or likeable, bring enjoyment*

- sur:** [sur] *PF* n. *taste, flavor*  
**susyang:** [su.'sjaŋ] *PF* adj. *fragile, delicate*  
**sutx:** [s·ut'] *PF* vtr. *track, follow*  
**swapxi:** [swa.'p'i] *PF* n. *family member*  
**swaran:** ['swa.ran] *PF* adj. *humble, modest, self-effacing*  
**swaw:** [swaw] *PF* n. *moment*  
**swawtsyip:** ['swaw.tsjɪp] *PF* n. *little moment, second*  
**swayì:** ['swa.jɪ] *PF* n. *generation within a family*  
**swaynivi:** ['swaj.ni.vi] *PF* n. *family hammock*  
**swek:** [swək] *PF* n. *bar, rod, pole*  
**sweri:** ['sw·ɛ.r.i] *PF* vtr. *praise*  
**swey:** [swɛj] *PF* adj. *best*  
**sweylu:** ['swɛj.l·u] *PF* vin. *should*  
**sweyn:** [sw·ɛ.jn] *PF* vtr. *keep, preserve, leave alone, not disturb*  
**swirä:** [swi.'ræ] *PF* n. *creature*  
**swizaw:** [swi.'zaw] *PF* n. *arrow*  
**swizawsena:** [swi.'zaw.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *quiver (attached to ikran's saddle)*  
**swoa:** ['swo.a] *PF* n. *intoxicating beverage, or "spirits"*  
**swoaſey:** ['swo.a.sɛj] *PF* n. *kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages), hand-sized*  
**swoaſey ayll:** ['swo.a.sɛj a.'j!] *PF* n. *large social kava bowl*  
**swok:** [swok] *PF* adj. *sacred*  
**swotu:** ['swo.tu] *PF* n. *sacred place*  
**syä'ä:** ['sjæ.ʔæ] *PF* adj. *bitter*  
**syam:** [sj·am] *PF* vtr. *to smell (intentionally)*  
**syanan:** ['sja.nan] *PF* n. *a single drop or series of smaller waterfalls occurring sequentially along a stream or series of pools (countable)*  
**syar:** [sj·ar] *PF* vin. *stick, stick to, adhere*  
**syaw:** [sj·aw] *PF* vin. *call*  
**syawm:** [ʃ·awm] *PF* vtr. *know (RN dialect)*  
**syawn:** [sjawn] *PF* n. *blessing*  
**syay:** [sjaj] *PF* n. *fate*  
**syayvi:** ['sjaj.vi] *PF* n. *luck, chance*  
**syə'otxang:** ['sjɛ.ʔo.t'aŋ] *PF* n. *wind instrument*  
**syeha:** ['sjɛ.ha] *PF* n. *breath*  
**syeha si:** ['sjɛ.ha s·i] *PF* vin. *breathe*  
**syen:** [sjɛn] *PF* adj. *last, final (in a sequence)*  
**syep:** [sj·ɛp] *PF* vtr. *trap*  
**syeprel:** [sjɛp.'rɛl] *PF* n. *camera*  
**syewe:** ['sjɛ.wɛ] *PF* n. *fat (substance in meat)*  
**syewenga':** ['sjɛ.wɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fatty*  
**syimawnun'i:** [sjɪ.maw.nʊn.'i] *PF* n. *cut tie, dissolved connection*  
**syo:** [sjo] *PF* adj. *light (physical weight), lightweight*  
**syokup:** [sjo.'kʊp] *PF* n. *weight (physical)*  
**syon:** [sjon] *PF* n. *feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property*  
**syonli'u:** ['sjon.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *adjective*  
**syor:** [sj·or] *PF* vin. *relax, chill out*  
**syulang:** ['sju.laŋ] *PF* n. *flower*  
**syura:** [sju.'ra] *PF* n. *energy (physical or spiritual)*  
**syuratan:** [sju.'ra.tan] *PF* n. *bioluminescence*  
**syusmung:** ['sju.smʊŋ] *PF* n. *food tray*  
**syuve:** ['sju.vɛ] *PF* n. *food (collective noun, cannot be pluralized)*  
**syuvekel:** ['sju.vɛ.kɛl] *PF* n. *famine*

## T [t] (TeT)

- ta:** [ta] *PF* adp. *from (locative), from (temporal sense with other time words)*  
**ta'em:** [ta.'ɛm] *PF* adv. *from above*  
**ta'leng:** [taʔ.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *skin*  
**ta'leŋean:** [taʔ.lɛ.ŋɛ.an] *PF* adj. *skin blue*  
**tafkip:** [ta.'fkip] *PF* adp. *from up among*  
**tafral:** [ta.'fral] *PF* adv. *therefore, because of that*  
**täftxu:** [t.æ.ft'·u] *PF* vtr. *weave*  
**täftxuyu:** [tæ.ft'u.ju] *PF* n. *weaver*  
**takip:** [ta.'kip] *PF* adp. *from among*  
**takrra:** [ta.'kr.a] *PF* conj. *since (temporal)*  
**taksyokx:** [t.ak.'sjok'] *PF* vin. *clap hands*  
**takuk:** [t.a.k.ʊk] *PF* vtr. *strike, beat, slap*  
**talun:** [ta.'lun] *PF* conj. *because*  
**talun:** [ta.'lun] *PF* adp. *because of, due to*  
**taluna:** [ta.'lu.na] *PF* conj. *because*  
**tam:** [t.am] *PF* vin., intj. *that will suffice, that will do, OK*  
**tam tam:** [t'am 'tam] *M* intj. *calm, be content, there there*  
**tamifa:** [ta.'mɪ.fa] *PF* adj. *internal*  
**tangek:** [ta.'ŋɛk] *PF* n. *trunk (of a tree)*  
**tanhì:** [tan.'hɪ] *PF* n. *star, bioluminescent freckle*  
**tanleng:** [tan.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *bark (of a tree)*  
**tare:** [t.a.ɾ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *connect, relate to, have a relationship with*  
**tarep:** [t.a.ɾ.ɛp] *PF* vtr. *save, rescue (from a dangerous or distressing situation)*  
**tareptu:** [ta.ɾɛp.tu] *PF* n. *rescuer, someone who has been rescued or saved*  
**tarnioang:** [tar.ni.o.aŋ] *PF* n. *predator animal*  
**taron:** [t.a.ɾ.on] *JC,PF* vtr. *hunt*  
**taronyu:** [ta.ɾon.ju] *JC,PF* n. *hunter*  
**taronyutsyìp:** [ta.ɾon.ju.tsjɪp] *PF* n. *little hunter*  
**tarpongu:** [tar.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *hunting party*  
**tatep:** [t.a.t.ɛp] *PF* vtr. *lose track, lose awareness of something*  
**tatlam:** [taɾ.'lam] *PF* adv. *apparently*  
**tätxaw:** [t.æ.t'·aw] *PF* vin. *return*  
**taw:** [taw] *PF* n. *sky*  
**taweyk:** [ta.'wɛjk] *PF* conj. *because*  
**taweyka:** [ta.'wɛj.ka] *PF* conj. *because*  
**tawng:** [t.awŋ] *PF* vin. *duck, dive*  
**tawrrpa:** [ta.'wɾ.pa] *PF* adj. *external*  
**Tawsnrtsyìp:** [taw.'snɾ.tsjɪp] *PF* n. *Alpha Centauri C aka Proxima Centauri*  
**tawsyuratan:** [taw.sju.'ra.tan] *PF* n. *aurora*  
**tawtute:** [taw.tu.tɛ] *PF* n. *sky-person, human*  
**tawtxew:** [taw.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *horizon, skyline*  
**tayng:** [tajŋ] *PF* n. *thistle-like plant (generic term)*  
**te:** [tɛ] *JC* part. *used in full names*  
**tekre:** [tɛk.'rɛ] *PF* n. *skull*  
**tel:** [t.ɛl] *PF* vtr. *receive*  
**telem:** [tɛ.'lɛm] *PF* n. *cord*  
**telisi:** [tɛ.li.'si] *PF* n. *whirlwind*  
**tem:** [t.ɛm] *PF* vin. *shoot*  
**temrey:** [tɛm.'rɛj] *PF* n. *survival*  
**teng:** [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *same, equal*  
**tengfya:** [tɛŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *as, same way as (situational similarity)*  
**tengkr:** [tɛŋ.kɾ] *PF* conj. *while, same time as*  
**tengrali'u:** [tɛŋ.ra.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *synonym*  
**tengwotx:** [tɛŋ.wot'] *PF* adj. *uniform, non-diverse*  
**teri:** [tɛ.'ri] *PF* adp. *about, concerning*  
**terkup:** [t.ɛɾ.k'ʊp] *PF* vin. *die*  
**teswoting:** [tɛ.'swot.tɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *grant (ii)*  
**tete:** [tɛ.tɛ] *PF* adj. *dull (as a blade)*  
**tewng:** [tɛwŋ] *PF* n. *loincloth*  
**tewti:** [tɛw.ti] *PF* intj. *wow, expression of surprise and pleasure*  
**teya:** [tɛ.'ja] *PF* adj. *full*  
**teya si:** [tɛ.'ja s.i] *PF* vin. *fill (with dative of thing filled)*  
**teylupil:** [tɛj.lu.pil] *PF* n. *teylu-face (vulgar)*  
**teyngä:** [tɛjŋ.æ] *PF* sbd. *that answer (genitive)*  
**teynga:** [tɛjŋ.a] *PF* sbd. *that answer (contraction of ti'eyng a)*

**teyngla:** [ˈtɛjŋ.la] *PF* sbd. *that answer (agentive)*  
 (contraction of **tì'eyng-il a**)  
**teyngra:** [ˈtɛjŋ.ra] *PF* sbd. *that answer (dative)*  
**teyngria:** [ˈtɛjŋ.ri.a] *PF* sbd. *that answer (topical)*  
**teyngta:** [ˈtɛjŋ.ta] *PF* sbd. *that answer (patientive)* (contraction of **tì'eyng-it a**)  
**teyr:** [tɛjɾ] *PF* adj. *white*  
**teyrpin:** [tɛjɾ.pin] *PF* n. *white*  
**tì'a:** [tì.ʔa] *PF* adv. *surprisingly (for unexpectedly positive outcomes)*  
**tì'al:** [tì.ʔal] *PF* n. *wastefulness*  
**tì'älek:** [tì.ʔæ.lɛk] *PF* n. *determination*  
**tì'awm:** [tì.ʔawm] *PF* n. *camping*  
**tì'awm si:** [tì.ʔawm s-i] *PF* vin. *camp*  
**tì'awnì'aw:** [tì.ʔaw.ni.ʔaw] *PF* n. *uniqueness*  
**tì'awpo:** [tì.ʔaw.po] *PF* n. *individuality (negative connotation), selfishness*  
**tì'efu:** [tì.ʔɛ.fu] *PF* n. *feeling*  
**tì'em:** [tì.ʔɛm] *PF* n. *the art of cooking*  
**tì'ewan:** [tì.ʔɛ.wan] *PF* n. *youth (time of life)*  
**tì'eylan:** [tì.ʔej.lan] *PF* n. *friendship*  
**tì'eylanga':** [tì.ʔej.la.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *friendly (nfp)*  
**tì'eyng:** [tì.ʔɛjŋ] *PF* n. *answer, response*  
**tì'i'a:** [tì.ʔiʔ.a] *PF* n. *ending, conclusion*  
**tì'i'avay:** [tì.ʔiʔ.a.vaʔ] *PF* adv. *until the end*  
**tì'iluke:** [tìʔ.i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *endless, never-ending (in a temporal sense)*  
**tì'ipu:** [tì.ʔi.pu] *PF* n. *humor*  
**tì'o':** [tì.ʔoʔ] *PF* n. *fun, excitement*  
**tì'ong:** [tì.ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *blooming, unfolding*  
**tì'ongokx:** [tì.ʔo.ŋokʔ] *PF* n. *birth*  
**tì'ul:** [tì.ʔul] *PF* n. *increase*  
**tiaho:** [tì.a.ho] *PF* n. *prayer (in general, abstract idea)*  
**tiam:** [tì.i.am] *PF* vtr. *count*  
**tieyktan:** [tì.ɛjk.tan] *PF* n. *leadership*  
**tife'ul:** [tì.fɛ.ʔul] *PF* n. *worsening (in the general or abstract sense)*  
**tifenge:** [tì.fɛ.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *ridicule*  
**tifkeytok:** [tì.fkɛj.tok] *PF* n. *state, condition, situation*  
**tifkeytongay:** [tì.fkɛj.to.ŋaj] *PF* n. *reality*  
**tiflä:** [tì.flæ] *PF* n. *success (in general)*  
**tiflänga':** [tì.flæ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *successful (nfp)*  
**tiflæl:** [tì.flɛl] *PF* n. *trickery (abstract concept)*  
**tiflrr:** [tì.flɾ] *PF* n. *gentleness, tenderness*  
**tifmetok:** [tì.fmɛ.tok] *PF* n. *test*  
**tifmi:** [tì.fmi] *PF* n. *attempt (the concept/act of attempting)*  
**tifmong:** [tì.fmoŋ] *PF* n. *theft*  
**tifnawe':** [tì.fna.wɛʔ] *PF* n. *cowardice*  
**tifnu:** [tì.fnu] *PF* n. *quiet, silence*  
**tifnunga':** [tì.fnu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *quiet (nfp)*  
**tifpxamo:** [tì.fp'a.mo] *PF* n. *horror*  
**tiftang:** [tì.ftaŋ] *PF* n. *stopping, the glottal stop*  
**tiftang si:** [tì.ftaŋ s-i] *PF* vin. *stop (someone or something)*  
**tiftanglen:** [tì.ftaŋ.lɛn] *PF* n. *prevention*  
**tiftia:** [tì.fti.a] *PF* n. *study*  
**tiftia kifkeyä:** [tì.fti.a ki.fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *science, the study of the physical world*  
**tiftiatu:** [tì.fti.a.tu] *PF* n. *researcher*  
**tiftiatu kifkeyä:** [tì.fti.a.tu ki.fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *scientist*  
**tiftxavang:** [tì.ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* n. *passion*  
**tiftxey:** [tì.ft'ɛj] *PF* n. *choice*  
**tiftxuli'u:** [tì.ft'u.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *speech-making, public speaking*  
**tifyawintxu:** [tì.fja.wim.t'u] *PF* n. *guidance*  
**tifyeyn:** [tì.fjɛjŋ] *PF* n. *ripeness, maturity, full fruition*  
**tihan:** [tì.han] *PF* n. *loss (not a gain)*  
**tihangham:** [tì.haŋ.ham] *PF* n. *laughter*  
**tihawl:** [tì.hawl] *PF* n. *preparations, plan*  
**tihawnu:** [tì.haw.nu] *PF* n. *protection*  
**tihawnu si:** [tì.haw.nu s-i] *PF* vin. *protect*  
**tihipey:** [tì.hi.pɛj] *PF* n. *hesitation*  
**tihipx:** [tì.hipʔ] *PF* n. *control*  
**tihona:** [tì.ho.na] *PF* n. *cuteness, adorableness*  
**tihuslew:** [tì.hu.slew] *PF* n. *accompaniment*  
**tik:** [tik] *PF* adv., conj. *immediately, without delay*

**tik'in:** [tik.'ɪm] *PF* n. *free time, the absence of business*  
**tikahena:** [ti.kə.'hɛ.nə] *PF* n. *transportation (abstract concept)*  
**tikakmokri:** [ti.kak.'mɔk.rɪ] *PF* n. *muteness*  
**tikakpam:** [ti.kak.'pam] *PF* n. *deafness*  
**tikakrel:** [ti.kak.'rɛl] *PF* n. *blindness*  
**tikakzir:** [ti.kak.'zɪr] *PF* n. *numbness (for both physical and emotional numbness)*  
**tikan:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *aim, goal, purpose, target*  
**tikangkem:** [ti.'kan.kɛm] *PF* n. *work*  
**tikangkem si:** [ti.'kan.kɛm s-i] *PF* vin. *work*  
**tikangkemvi:** [ti.'kan.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *project, piece of work*  
**tikankxan:** [ti.kan.'k'an] *PF* n. *barrier to one's goals, source of frustration*  
**tikankxanga':** [ti.kan.'k'a.ŋa?] *PF* adj. *frustrating*  
**tikanu:** [ti.'ka.nu] *PF* n. *intelligence*  
**tikara:** [ti.kə.'ra] *PF* n. *resistance*  
**tikating:** [ti.'ka.tɪŋ] *PF* n. *distribution*  
**tikawng:** [ti.'kəwŋ] *PF* n. *evil*  
**tikeftxo:** [ti.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* n. *sadness*  
**tikeftxonga':** [ti.kɛ.'ft'o.ŋa?] *PF* adj. *sad (nfp)*  
**tikelpximrun:** [ti.kɛl.'p'im.rʊn] *PF* n. *rarity, rareness*  
**tikelu:** [ti.'kɛ.lu] *PF* n. *lack*  
**tikemwiä:** [ti.kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *unfairness, injustice*  
**tikenong:** [ti.'kɛ.nɔŋ] *PF* n. *example*  
**tiketeng:** [ti.'kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *difference*  
**tikezin:** [ti.'kɛ.zin] *PF* n. *something in an untangled state, untanglement solution*  
**tikezin si:** [ti.'kɛ.zin s-i] *PF* vin. *untangle, solve*  
**tikin:** [ti.'kin] *PF* n. *need*  
**tikoak:** [ti.'ko.ak] *PF* n. *old age*  
**tiktok:** [tik.'tɔk] or [ti.kɛ.'tɔk] *PF* n. *absence*  
**tiktseri:** [tik.'tsɛ.ri] *PF* n. *unawareness, lack of notice*  
**tiktstun:** [tik.'tstun] *PF* n. *unkindness, coldness*  
**tiktstunga':** [tik.'tstu.ŋa?] *PF* adj. *unkind (nfp)*  
**tikxal:** [ti.'k'al] *PF* n. *strictness, discipline*  
**tikxäl:** [ti.'k'æl] *PF* n. *apathy*  
**tikxey:** [ti.'k'ɛj] *PF* n. *incorrectness, mistakeness*  
**tikxey si:** [ti.'k'ɛj s-i] *PF* vin. *mess up, foul, do wrong, make a mistake*  
**tikxim:** [ti.'k'im] *PF* n. *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*  
**tikxim si:** [ti.'k'im s-i] *PF* vin. *be above someone in a hierarchy, be someone's superior*  
**tikxuke:** [ti.'k'u.kɛ] *PF* n. *safety*  
**til:** [til] *PF* n. *joint, hinge*  
**tila'um:** [ti.'la.'ʊm] *PF* n. *pretence*  
**tilam:** [ti.'lam] *PF* n. *appearance*  
**tilang:** [ti.'lan] *PF* n. *exploration (general sense)*  
**tilapx:** [ti.'lap'] *PF* n. *regret*  
**tilätek:** [ti.'læ.tɛk] *PF* n. *recognition*  
**tilatem:** [ti.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *change (abstract concept)*  
**tilayl:** [ti.'lajl] *PF* n. *innocence*  
**tilayro:** [ti.'laj.ro] *PF* n. *freedom*  
**tilen:** [ti.'lɛn] *PF* n. *event, happening*  
**tileym:** [ti.'lɛjm] *PF* n. *call*  
**tileymfe':** [ti.'lɛjm.'fɛ?] *PF* n. *complaining*  
**tileymkem:** [ti.'lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *protesting, protest (abstract concept)*  
**tili'u:** [ti.'li.'ʊ] *PF* n. *conjunction*  
**tiloho:** [ti.'lo.ho] *PF* n. *surprise*  
**tilor:** [ti.'lor] *PF* n. *beauty*  
**tim:** [tim] *PF* adj. *low*  
**timäl:** [ti.'mal] *PF* n. *trustworthiness*  
**time'em:** [ti.'mɛ.'ʔɛm] *PF* n. *harmony (general sense)*  
**timeyp:** [ti.'mɛjp] *PF* n. *weakness*  
**timimu:** [ti.'mi.mu] *PF* n. *development*  
**timll'an:** [ti.'ml.'ʔan] *PF* n. *acceptance*  
**timok:** [ti.'mɔk] *PF* n. *abstract idea of a suggestion*  
**timu'ni:** [ti.'mu?'ni] *PF* n. *achievement, accomplishment*  
**timu'nitkan:** [ti.'mu?'nit'kan] *PF* n. *effectiveness*  
**timungwrr:** [ti.'mʊŋ.'wɾ] *PF* n. *exception*

**tìmungwrr si:** [tɪ.mʊŋ.ʷɾ s-i] *PF* vin. *make an exception*  
**tìmuntxa:** [tɪ.mun.t'a] *PF* n. *mating, marriage*  
**tìmweypey:** [tɪm.ʷeɟ.pɛɟ] *PF* n. *patience*  
**tìmwiä:** [tɪm.ʷi.æ] *PF* n. *fairness, justice*  
**tìmyi:** [tɪm.jɪ] *PF* n. *low level*  
**tìn:** [tɪn] *PF* n. *activity that keeps one busy*  
**tìnalsteng:** [tɪ.nal.stɛŋ] *PF* n. *compassion, empathy*  
**tìnalstenga':** [tɪ.nal.stɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *compassionate (nfp)*  
**tìnan:** [tɪ.nan] *PF* n. *reading*  
**tìnatxu:** [tɪ.na.t'u] *PF* n. *disapproval*  
**tìnawri:** [tɪ.naw.ri] *PF* n. *talent*  
**tìnew:** [tɪ.nɛw] *PF* n. *desire*  
**tìng:** [tɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *give*  
**tìng ftxi:** [tɪŋ ft'i] *PF* vin. *taste*  
**tìng lawr:** [tɪŋ lawɾ] *PF* vin. *sing wordlessly, give out a tune or melody*  
**tìng mikyun:** [tɪŋ 'mik.jun] *PF* vin. *listen*  
**tìng nari:** [tɪŋ 'na.ri] *PF* vin. *look*  
**tìng ontu:** [tɪŋ 'on.tu] *PF* vin. *smell*  
**tìng räzekx:** [tɪŋ 'ræ.zɛk'] *PF* vin. *to curse*  
**tìng syawn:** [tɪŋ sɟawn] *PF* vin. *bless*  
**tìng tseng:** [tɪŋ 'tsɛŋ] *PF* vin. *back down, give ground*  
**tìng zekwä:** [tɪŋ 'zɛk.wæ] *PF* vin. *touch (intentionally)*  
**tìnga'lini:** [tɪ.ŋaʔ.li.ni] *PF* n. *pregnancy (for animals)*  
**tìnga'prnen:** [tɪ.ŋaʔ.pr.nɛn] *PF* n. *pregnancy (for people)*  
**tìngay:** [tɪ.ŋaj] *PF* n. *truth*  
**tìngäzìk:** [tɪ.ŋæ.zɪk] *PF* n. *difficulty, problem*  
**tìngong:** [tɪ.ŋoŋ] *PF* n. *lethargy, laziness*  
**tìngop:** [tɪ.ŋop] *PF* n. *abstract idea of a creation*  
**tìnitram:** [tɪ.nit.ram] *PF* n. *happiness*  
**tìnitramnga':** [tɪ.nit.ram.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *happy (nfp)*  
**tìno:** [tɪ.no] *PF* n. *thoroughness, attention to detail*  
**tìnomum:** [tɪ.no.mʊm] *PF* n. *curiosity*  
**tìnu:** [tɪ.nu.i] *PF* n. *failure (abstract concept)*  
**tìnvi:** [tɪn.vi] *PF* n. *task, errand, step (in an instruction)*  
**tìnvi si:** [tɪn.vi s-i] *PF* vin. *perform a task, run an errand*  
**tìoeykting:** [tɪ.o.'ɛjk.tɪŋ] *PF* n. *explanation* (Pronounced [tɪ.ʷɛjk.tɪŋ] in causal speech)  
**tìohakx:** [tɪ.o.'hak'] *PF* n. *hunger*  
**tìomum:** [tɪ.o.mʊm] *PF* n. *knowledge*  
**tìpähem:** [tɪ.pæ.hɛm] *PF* n. *arrival*  
**tìpalang:** [tɪ.pa.laŋ] *PF* n. *(social) contact*  
**tìpängkxo:** [tɪ.pæŋ.k'o] *PF* n. *conversation, discussion*  
**tìpängkxotsyìp:** [tɪ.pæŋ.k'o.t͡sɟɪp] *PF* n. *little conversation*  
**tìpaw:** [tɪ.paw] *PF* n. *growth*  
**tìpawm:** [tɪ.pawm] *PF* n. *question*  
**tìpe'ngay:** [tɪ.pɛʔ.ŋaj] *PF* n. *conclusion, finding (deduced, thought out)*  
**tìpe'ngayt wrrzärip:** [tɪ.pɛʔ.ŋajt wɾ.'zæ.rɪp] *PF* ph. *infer*  
**tìpe'ngayt wrrzeykärip:** [tɪ.pɛʔ.ŋajt wɾ.zɛj.kæ.rɪp] *PF* ph. *imply*  
**tìpe'un:** [tɪ.pɛ.ʔɔn] *PF* n. *decision*  
**tìprte':** [tɪ.pr.tɛʔ] *PF* n. *pleasure*  
**tìpsaw:** [tɪp.'saw] *PF* n. *clumsiness*  
**tìpxul:** [tɪ.p'ul] *PF* n. *formidableness, imposingness*  
**tìra'un:** [tɪ.ra.ʔɔn] *PF* n. *surrender, relinquishment*  
**tìralpeng:** [tɪ.ral.pɛŋ] *PF* n. *translation, interpretation*  
**tìran:** [tɪ.ran] *PF* vin. *walk*  
**tìranpam:** [tɪ.ran.pam] *PF* n. *footstep (sound)*  
**tìrawn:** [tɪ.rawn] *PF* n. *replacement, the act of replacing*  
**tìrea:** [tɪ.rɛ.a] *PF* n. *spirit*  
**tìreaŋy'a'o:** [tɪ.rɛ.a.ŋa.ʔo] *PF* n. *spirit path*  
**tìreaioang:** [tɪ.rɛ.a.i.o.aŋ] *PF* n. *spirit animal*  
**tìreapängkxo:** [tɪ.rɛ.a.pæŋ.k'o] *PF* vin. *commune*

**tirengop:** [ti.'rɛ.ŋop] *PF* n. *design (the act or art of designing)*  
**tiretu:** [ti.'rɛ.tu] *PF* n. *shaman*  
**tirey:** [ti.'rɛj] *PF* n. *life*  
**tirol:** [ti.'rol] *PF* n. *song (vocal)*  
**tironsrel:** [ti.'ron.srɛl] *PF* n. *imagination*  
**tirun:** [ti.'run] *PF* n. *discovery*  
**tisäfpilyewn:** [ti.sæ.'fpil.jɛwn] or [tsæ.'fpil.jɛwn] *PF* n. *communication (colloquial: tsäfpilyewn [tsæ.'fpil.jɛwn])*  
**tisay:** [ti.'saj] *PF* n. *loyalty*  
**tiska'a:** [ti.ska.'ʔa] *PF* n. *destruction*  
**tisla'tsu:** [ti.'slaʔ.tsu] *PF* n. *description*  
**tislan:** [ti.'slan] *PF* n. *support (emotional, social or personal support)*  
**tismaw:** [ti.'smaw] *PF* n. *approval*  
**tisnaytx:** [ti.'snajt'] *PF* n. *loss (not a win)*  
**tiso'ha:** [ti.'soʔ.ha] *PF* n. *enthusiasm, having a good attitude*  
**tisom:** [ti.'som] *PF* n. *heat*  
**tisop:** [ti.'sop] *PF* n. *journey*  
**tispaw:** [ti.'spaw] *PF* n. *belief (abstract concept)*  
**tispe'e:** [ti.spe.'ʔɛ] *PF* n. *capture*  
**tispxin:** [ti.'sp'in] *PF* n. *the state of being ill, sickness*  
**tisraw:** [ti.'sraw] *PF* n. *pain*  
**tisraw seyki:** [ti.'sraw sej.k-i] *PF* vtr. *hurt (someone or something)*  
**tisraw si:** [ti.'sraw s-i] *PF* vin. *hurt, be painful*  
**tisrese'a:** [ti.'srɛ.sɛ.ʔa] *PF* n. *prophecy*  
**tisteftxaw:** [ti.stɛ.'ft'aw] *PF* n. *examination*  
**tisti:** [ti.'sti] *PF* n. *anger*  
**tisung:** [ti.'sʊŋ] *PF* n. *addition, post script*  
**tiswäper:** [ti.swæ.'pɛr] *PF* n. *self-praise*  
**tiswaran:** [ti.'swa.ran] *PF* n. *humility, humbleness*  
**tisweri:** [ti.'swɛ.ri] *PF* n. *praise (general sense)*  
**tisyimawnun'i:** [ti.sji.maw.nʊn.'ʔi] or [tsji.maw.nʊn.'ʔi] *PF* n. *independence, freedom from a pre-existing relationship*  
**tisyor:** [ti.'sjor] *PF* n. *relaxation*

**tisyortsyip:** [ti.'sjor.tsjip] *PF* n. *break, small rest or relaxation*  
**titaron:** [ti.'ta.ron] *PF* n. *hunting (the art/skill)*  
**titengwotx:** [ti.'tɛŋ.wot'] *PF* n. *uniformity*  
**titerkup:** [ti.'tɛr.kʊp] *PF* n. *death (in abstract sense)*  
**titok:** [ti.'tok] *PF* n. *presence*  
**titokat:** [ti.'to.kat'] *PF* n. *guilt*  
**titsan'ul:** [ti.'tsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *improvement (in the general or abstract sense)*  
**titseri:** [ti.'tsɛ.ri] *PF* n. *awareness, notice*  
**titslam:** [ti.'tslam] *PF* n. *understanding, intelligence*  
**titsleng:** [ti.'tslɛŋ] *PF* n. *falsehood, falsity*  
**titstew:** [ti.'tstɛw] *PF* n. *courage, bravery*  
**titstewnga':** [ti.'tstɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *brave, courageous (nfp)*  
**titstunwi:** [ti.'tstun.wi] *PF* n. *kindness*  
**titstunwinga':** [ti.'tstun.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kind (nfp)*  
**titsukanom:** [ti.'tsʊ.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *availability*  
**titsunslu:** [ti.'tsʊn.slu] *PF* n. *possibility*  
**titsyär:** [ti.'tsjær] *PF* n. *rejection*  
**titsyul:** [ti.'tsjul] *PF* n. *beginning, start (can be a place or time)*  
**titunu:** [ti.'tu.nu] *PF* n. *romance*  
**titxanew:** [ti.'t'a.nɛw] *PF* n. *greed*  
**titxanro'a:** [ti.'t'an.'r-o.ʔ-a] *PF* n. *fame, glory*  
**titxantslusam:** [ti.'t'an.'tslu.sam] *PF* n. *wisdom (seldom used)*  
**titxap:** [ti.'t'ap] *PF* n. *pressure (physical)*  
**titxaw:** [ti.'t'aw] *PF* n. *punishment*  
**titxen:** [ti.'t'ɛn] *PF* n. *awakeness, the state of waking*  
**titxen si:** [ti.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *to wake, to waken, wake up*  
**titxeym:** [ti.'t'ɛjm] *PF* n. *interest*  
**titxeymstsim:** [ti.'t'ɛjm.tsim] *PF* n. *interest (countable)*  
**titxukxefu:** [ti.'t'u.'k'ɛ.fu] *PF* n. *care, concern*  
**titxula:** [ti.'t'ʊ.la] *PF* n. *construction, constructed thing*

**tìtxur:** [ti.'t'ur] *PF* n. *strength, power (physical)*  
**tìtxurnga':** [ti.'t'ur.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *powerful (physically, nfp)*  
**tiväng:** [ti.'væŋ] *PF* n. *thirst*  
**tivawm:** [ti.'vawm] *PF* n. *darkness*  
**tive'ki:** [ti.'vɛʔ.'ki] *PF* n. *hatred*  
**tivirä:** [ti.'vi.'ræ] *PF* n. *spread, proliferation*  
**tiwan:** [ti.'wan] *PF* n. *obfuscation, cover up*  
**tiwäsul:** [ti.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. *competition (concept)*  
**tiwäte:** [ti.'wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *dispute, argument*  
**tiwätenga':** [ti.'wæ.'tɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *controversial (nfp)*  
**tiwesek:** [ti.'wɛ.sɛk] *PF* n. *subtlety*  
**tiwew:** [ti.'wɛw] *PF* n. *coldness, cold*  
**tiwìngay:** [ti.'wi.'ŋaj] *PF* n. *proof, proving (abstract)*  
**tiyäkx:** [ti.'jæk'] *PF* n. *lack of notice, snubbing*  
**tiyawn:** [ti.'jawn] *PF* n. *love*  
**tiyawr:** [ti.'jawr] *PF* n. *correctness*  
**tiyewn:** [ti.'jɛwn] *PF* n. *expression (of a thought or feeling)*  
**tiyo':** [ti.'joʔ] *PF* n. *perfection*  
**tiyora':** [ti.'jo.'raʔ] *PF* n. *victory, a win*  
**tizevakx:** [ti.'zɛ.vak'] *PF* n. *cruelty*  
**tizevakxnga':** [ti.'zɛ.vak'.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *cruel (nfp)*  
**tizin:** [ti.'zin] *PF* n. *a tangle(ment), mass of something twisted together*  
**tizin si:** [ti.'zin s-i] *PF* vin. *tangle, tangle up*  
**to:** [to] *PF* part. *comparative marker than (behaves like an adp.)*  
**to tìtseri:** [to ti.'tɛ.ri] *PF* ph. *than is apparent, than you are aware of*  
**Toitslan:** [to.i.'tslan] *PF* prop.n. *Germany*  
**Toitsye:** [to.i.'tsjɛ] *PF* n. *German (language)*  
**tok:** [t-ok] *PF* vtr. *be at, occupy a space*  
**tokat:** [to.kat] *PF* adj. *guilty*  
**tokx:** [tok'] *PF* n. *body*  
**tolel:** [to.'ləl] *PF* intj. *Eureka! I got it! I understand! (an idea)*  
**toltem:** [t-ol.'t-ɛm] *PF* vtr. *shoot*  
**tompa:** [tom.pa] *PF* n. *rain*  
**tompakel:** [tom.pa.kɛl] *PF* n. *drought*  
**tompameyp:** [tom.pa.'mɛjp] *PF* n. *drizzle*  
**tomperwi:** [tom.pɛr.wi] *PF* n. *sleet*  
**tompiva:** [tom.pi.va] *PF* n. *raindrop*  
**tong:** [t-on] *PF* vtr. *put out, quench*  
**tor:** [toɾ] *PF* adj. *last, ultimate, terminal*  
**toruk makto:** [to.'rɔk'mak'to] *JC* n. *toruk rider*  
**trr:** [tr] *PF* n. *day*  
**trr'awve:** [tr.'ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* n. *Sunday*  
**trr'ong:** [tr.'ʔon] *PF* n. *dawn, sunrise*  
**trr'ongmaw:** [tr.'ʔon.maw] *PF* n. *dawn after sunrise*  
**trram:** [tr.'am] *PF* adv., n. *yesterday*  
**trray:** [tr.'aj] *PF* adv., n. *tomorrow*  
**trrkive:** [tr.'ki.vɛ] *PF* n. *Saturday*  
**trrmrve:** [tr.'mr.vɛ] *PF* n. *Thursday*  
**trrmuve:** [tr.'mu.vɛ] *PF* n. *Monday*  
**trrpeve:** [tr.'pɛ.vɛ] *PF* inter. *which day (derived from trr day and pe interrogative marker and ve ordinal number marker)*  
**trrpuve:** [tr.'pu.vɛ] *PF* n. *Friday*  
**trrpxeyve:** [tr.'p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* n. *Tuesday*  
**trrpxi:** [tr.'p'i] *PF* n. *Part of a day; hour*  
**trrpxi Sawtuteyä:** [tr.'p'i 'saw.tu.tɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *hour (in the 24-hour human cycle)*  
**trrpxipe:** [tr.'p'i.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what time? variant of pesrrpxi*  
**trrpxivi:** [tr.'p'i.vi] *PF* n. *minute*  
**trrpxivitsyip:** [tr.'p'i.vi.'tsjip] *PF* n. *second*  
**trrtsive:** [tr.'tsi.vɛ] *PF* n. *Wednesday*  
**trrtxon:** [tr.'t'on] *PF* n. *the day and night cycle of Pandora*  
**tukru:** [tɔk.'ru] *PF* n. *spear*  
**tul:** [t-ul] *PF* vin. *run*  
**tumpin:** [tʉm.pin] *PF* n. *red, orange*  
**tun:** [tun] *PF* adj. *red, orange*  
**tung:** [t-ʉŋ] *PF* vtr. *allow*  
**tungzup:** [t-ʉŋ.'z-up] *PF* vtr. *drop*  
**tunu:** [tu.nu] *PF* adj. *romantic*  
**tunutu:** [tu.nu.tu] *PF* n. *object of desire, crush*  
**tup:** [tʉp] *PF* conj. *instead of, rather than*  
**tupe:** [tu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *who variant of pesu*

tut: [tʊt̪] *PF* part. continuation marker  
 tutampe: [tu.tam.pɛ] *PF* inter. what man variant of *pestan*  
 tutan: [tu.tan] *PF* n. man  
 tute: [tu.tɛ] *PF* n. person  
 tuté: [tu.tɛ] *PF* n. woman  
 tuteo: [tu.tɛ.o] *PF* pn. somebody, someone

tutepe: [tu.tɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. what woman variant of *peste*  
 tutsena: [tu.t̪.sɛ.na] *PF* n. stretcher  
 tuvom: [tu.vom] *PF* adj. greatest of all, exceedingly great  
 tuvon: [t̪.u.v.on] *PF* vin. lean

## TS [ts] (Tsä)

tsä': [ts.æʔ] *PF* vin. squirt  
 tsa'u: [tsa.ʔu] *PF* n. that (thing)  
 tsafya: [tsa.fja] *PF* adv. that way, like that  
 tsahey: [tsa.hɛj] *PF* intj. expression of warning or frustration, "crap!", "ah, hell!"  
 tsaheyl si: [tsa.hɛjl s.i] *PF* vin. bond, establish a neural connection  
 tsaheylu: [tsa.hɛjl.u] *JC,PF* n. bond (neural connection)  
 tsakem: [tsa.kɛm] or [tsa.kɛm] *PF* n. that (action)  
 tsakrr: [tsa.kr̪] *PF* adv. then, at that time, that time  
 tsakrrvay: [tsa.kr̪.vaj] *PF* adv. until then, in the meantime  
 tsaktap: [tsak.tap] *PF* n. violence  
 tsaktap si: [tsak.tap s.i] *PF* vin. be violent, use violence  
 tsal: [tsal] *PF* pn. that, it (as transitive subject)  
 tsala: [tsa.la] *PF* sbd. that (agentive)  
 tsalsungay: [tsal.su.ŋaj] *PF* adv. nevertheless, even so, however  
 tsam: [tsam] *PF* n. war  
 tsamkuk: [tsam.kʊk] *PF* n. war drum  
 tsamopin: [tsa.mo.pin] *PF* n. warpaint  
 tsampongu: [tsam.po.ŋu] *PF* n. war party  
 tsamsä'o: [tsam.sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. weapon of war  
 tsamsiyu: [tsam.si.ju] *PF* n. warrior  
 tsan'ul: [tsan.ʔul] *PF* vin. improve, get better  
 tsang: [tsaŋ] *PF* n. a piercing  
 tsankum: [tsan.kum] *PF* n. advantage, benefit, upside, gain

tsankumnga': [tsan.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. advantageous  
 tsantu: [tsan.tu] *PF* n. good person, "good guy"  
 tsantxäl: [tsan.t'æɫ] *PF* n. invitation  
 tsantxäl si: [tsan.t'æɫ s.i] *PF* vin. invite  
 tsap'alute: [tsap.'ʔa.lu.tɛ] *PF* n. apology  
 tsap'alute si: [tsap.'ʔa.lu.tɛ s.i] *PF* vin. apologise (apologize)  
 tsapo: [tsa.po] *PF* pn. that one (for people only)  
 tsar: [tsar] *PF* pn. that, it (as dative indirect object)  
 tsara: [tsa.ra] *PF* sbd. that (dative)  
 tsari: [tsa.ri] *PF* pn. that, it (as topical)  
 tsaria: [tsa.ri.a] *PF* sbd. that (topical)  
 tsat: [tsat̪] *PF* pn. that, it (as transitive direct object)  
 tsata: [tsa.ta] *PF* sbd. that (patientive)  
 tsatseng: [tsa.t̪sɛŋ] or [tsa.t̪sɛŋ] *PF* n. there, that place  
 tsatu: [tsa.tu] *PF* n. that person  
 tsaw: [tsaw] *PF* pn. that, it (as intransitive subject)  
 tsawa: [tsa.wa] *PF* sbd. that (subjective/nominal)  
 tsawke: [tsaw.kɛ] *PF* n. sun; Alpha Centauri A  
 tsawl: [tsawl] *PF* adj. big (in size), tall  
 tsawl slü: [tsawl 'sl.u] *PF* vin. grow  
 tsawlapx: [tsawl.apʔ] *PF* n. unidelta tree, lit. tall large root  
 tsawli': [tsawl.hiʔ] *PF* n. size  
 tsawlultxa: [tsawl.ʊl.t'a] *PF* n. large gathering, conference

**tsawn:** [ts-awn] *PF* vtr. *gather growing food from the forest; pick; harvest (in agriculture)*  
**tsawng:** [ts-awn] *PF* vin. *shatter, break into pieces*  
**tsawngem:** [tsaw.sɲem] *PF* adj. *muscular*  
**tsawtsray:** [tsaw.tsraj] *PF* n. *small or medium-sized city*  
**tse:** [tsɛ] *PF* part. *well (conversation starter)*  
**tse'a:** [ts-ɛ.'ʔ-a] *PF* vtr. *see (physical sense)*  
**tse'atswo:** [tsɛ.'ʔa.tswo] *PF* n. *(sense of) sight, vision*  
**tsefta:** [tsɛ.fta] *PF* n. *vengeance, revenge*  
**tsefta si:** [tsɛ.fta s-i] *PF* vin. *take revenge*  
**tseftanga':** [tsɛ.fta.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *vengeful*  
**tseltsul:** [tsɛl.tsɔl] *PF* n. *whitewater rapids (countable, but only rarely)*  
**tseng:** [tsɛŋ] *PF* n. *place variant of tsenge*  
**tsenga:** [tsɛ.ŋa] *PF* conj. *where, place where*  
**tsenge:** [tsɛ.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *place variant of tseng*  
**tsengo:** [tsɛ.ŋo] *PF* pn. *somewhere*  
**tsengpe:** [tsɛŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *where*  
**tseo:** [tsɛ.o] *PF* n. *art*  
**tseotu:** [tsɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *artist (generic term)*  
**tseovi:** [tsɛ.o.vi] *PF* n. *work of art*  
**tseri:** [ts-ɛ.ɿ-i] *PF* vtr. *note, notice*  
**tsewtx:** [tsɛwtʰ] *PF* adj. *dirty*  
**tsik:** [tsik] *PF* adv. *suddenly, without warning*  
**tsilpey:** [tsil.'pej] *PF* n. *hope (abstract concept)*  
**tsiltsan:** [tsil.'tsan] *PF* n. *good (abstract concept), goodness*  
**tsim:** [tsim] *PF* n. *source*  
**tsin:** [tsin] *PF* n. *nail, claw*  
**tsing:** [tsiŋ] *PF* num. *four*  
**tsipxi:** [tsi.'p'ɿ] *PF* n. *one-fourth*  
**tsisyi:** [ts-ɿ.sj-ɿ] *PF* vin. *whisper*  
**tsive:** [tsi.vɛ] *PF* num. *fourth (ordinal)*  
**tskalep:** [tska.lɛp] *PF* n. *crossbow*  
**tskawr:** [tsk-awɾ] *PF* vin. *limp*  
**tski:** [tski] *PF* n. *jaw*  
**tsko:** [tsko] *PF* n. *bow (weapon)*  
**tsko swizaw:** [tsko swi.'zaw] *PF* n. *bow and arrow*  
**tskxaytsyip:** [tsk'aj.tsjɿp] *PF* n. *hail*  
**tskxe:** [tsk'ɛ] *PF* n. *rock, stone*  
**tskxekeng:** [tsk'ɛ.kɛŋ] *PF* n. *training, exercise*  
**tskxekeng si:** [tsk'ɛ.kɛŋ s-i] *PF* vin. *exercise, train*  
**tskxemauti:** [tsk'ɛ.ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *nut*  
**tskxepay:** [tsk'ɛ.paj] *PF* n. *ice*  
**tskxevi:** [tsk'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *pebble, small stone polished smooth by natural forces*  
**tslam:** [tsl.am] *PF* vtr. *understand*  
**tsleng:** [tslɛŋ] *PF* adj. *false*  
**tslikx:** [tsl-ik'] *PF* vin. *crawl*  
**tslolam:** [tslo.'lam] *PF* intj. *get it, I understand*  
**tsmi:** [tsmi] *PF* n. *nectar*  
**tsmim:** [tsmim] *PF* n. *track, trace (of animal or person)*  
**tsmisnrr:** [tsmi.snɾ] *PF* n. *bladder lantern, nectar lantern*  
**tsmuk:** [tsmuk] *PF* n. *sibling*  
**tsmukan:** [tsmu.kan] *PF* n. *brother*  
**tsmuke:** [tsmu.ke] *PF* n. *sister*  
**tsmuktu:** [tsmuk.tu] *PF* n. *sibling*  
**tsngal:** [tsŋal] *PF* n. *cup*  
**tsngan:** [tsŋan] *PF* n. *meat obtained from terrestrial animals*  
**tsngawpay:** [tsŋaw.paj] *PF* n. *tears*  
**tsngawpayvi:** [tsŋaw.paj.vi] *PF* n. *teardrop*  
**tsngawvik:** [tsŋ-aw.v-ik] *PF* vin. *cry, weep*  
**tsngem:** [tsŋem] *PF* n. *muscle*  
**tsni:** [tsni] *PF* sbd. *that (function word) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)*  
**tson:** [tson] *PF* n. *obligation, duty, imposed requirement (from superiors)*  
**tsong:** [tsoŋ] *PF* n. *valley*  
**tsongropx:** [tsoŋ.rop'] *PF* n. *hole, cavity, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed)*  
**tsongtsyip:** [tsoŋ.tsjɿp] *PF* n. *dimple*  
**tsonta:** [tson.ta] *PF* conj. *to (with kxim) (contraction of tson-it a)*  
**tsopi:** [tso.pi] *PF* n. *lung*  
**tspang:** [tsp-ɑŋ] *PF* vtr. *kill*  
**tspu':** [tspuʔ] *PF* vtr. *extend, hold out*

**tsranten:** [tsr.an.t.ɛn] *PF* vin. *matter, be of importance*  
**tsray:** [tsraj] *PF* n. *village*  
**tsre'i:** [tsr.ɛ.ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *throw*  
**tsrul:** [tsrul] *PF* n. *nest; protected area serving as the home of Pandoran fauna*  
**tstal:** [tstal] *PF* n. *knife*  
**tstalsena:** [tstal.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *knife sheath*  
**tstew:** [tstɛw] *PF* adj. *brave, courageous (ofp)*  
**tstir:** [tstir] *PF* n. *palm of a hand*  
**tstu:** [tstu] *PF* adj. *closed, shut, overcast (for cloudy skies)*  
**tstu säpi:** [tstu sɛ.p.i] *PF* vin. *close oneself, close by itself, close on its own*  
**tstu si:** [tstu s.i] *PF* vin. *close*  
**tstunkem:** [tstun.kɛm] *PF* n. *favor, act of kindness (usually pronounced tstungkem)*  
**tstunkem si:** [tstun.kɛm s.i] *PF* vin. *do a favor*  
**tstunkemtsyip:** [tstun.kɛm.tsjip] *PF* n. *little favor*  
**tstunlan:** [tstun.lan] *PF* adj. *kind-hearted*  
**tstunwi:** [tstun.wi] *PF* adj. *kind, thoughtful, considerate (ofp)*  
**tstxo:** [tst'o] *PF* n. *name*  
**tstxoli'u:** [tst'o.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *noun*  
**tstxoli'ukingvi:** [tst'o.li.ʔ.u.kɪŋ.vi] *PF* n. *noun phrase (phrase whose pivotal or central word is a noun)*  
**tsu'o:** [tsu.ʔo] *PF* n. *ability*  
**tsukanom:** [tsʊ.'ka.nom] *PF* adj. *available, obtainable*  
**tsukmong:** [tsʊk.'mon] *PF* adj. *reliable, dependable*  
**tsuksim:** [tsuk.'sim] *PF* n. *chin*  
**tsuktswa':** [tsʊk.'tswaʔ] *PF* adj. *forgettable*  
**tsukx:** [ts'ʊk'] *PF* vtr. *stab*  
**tsukyom:** [tsʊk.'jom] *PF* adj. *edible*  
**tsulfä:** [tsʊl.'fæ] *PF* n. *mastery*  
**tsulfä si:** [tsʊl.'fæ s.i] *PF* vin. *master*  
**tsulfätu:** [tsʊl.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *master of an art, craft, or skill, expert*  
**tsulfätunay:** [tsʊ.fæ.tu.'naj] *PF* n. *near-master*  
**tsun:** [ts'ʊn] *PF* vim. *can, be able*  
**tsun:** [tsun] *PF* n. *heel*  
**tsunslu:** [ts'ʊn.sl.u] *PF* vin. *may, be possible*  
**tsup:** [tsup] *PF* n. *chasm, ravine*  
**tsupx:** [ts'ʊp'] *PF* vtr. *scratch harmfully, as with a claw*  
**tsurokx:** [ts'u.'r'ok'] *PF* vin. *rest*  
**tswa':** [tsw'aʔ] *PF* vtr. *forget*  
**tswal:** [tswal] *PF* n. *power*  
**tswalnga':** [tswal.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *powerful (any sense, nfp)*  
**tswayon:** [tsw.aj.'on] *PF* vin. *fly*  
**tswesya:** [tswɛ.sja] *PF* n. *current*  
**tswesya si:** [tswɛ.sja s.i] *PF* vin. *flow*  
**tswik:** [tsw'ik] *PF* vtr. *suck*  
**tswik kxenerit:** [tsw'ik 'k'ɛ.nɛ.rit] *PF* vin. *smoke (lit. to suck smoke)*  
**tswin:** [tswin] *PF* n. *queue, braid*  
**tswintsyip:** [tswin.tsjip] *PF* n. *little queue*  
**tsyafe:** [tsja.fɛ] *PF* adj. *mild, moderate, comfortable (for weather and temperature)*  
**tsyal:** [tsjal] *PF* n. *wing*  
**tsyang:** [tsjaŋ] *PF* n. *swarm*  
**tsyär:** [tsj'æɾ] *PF* vtr. *reject*  
**tsyey:** [tsjej] *PF* n. *snack, light meal*  
**tsyeym:** [tsjejm] *PF* n. *treasure; something rare and of great value*  
**tsyeytsyip:** [tsjej.tsjip] *PF* n. *tiny bite*  
**tsyil:** [tsj'il] *PF* vtr. *climb, scale (pulling entire body up)*  
**tsyö:** [tsjo] *PF* n. *flour*  
**tsyokx:** [tsjok'] *PF* n. *hand*  
**tsyokxtil:** [tsjok'.til] *PF* n. *wrist*  
**tsyosyu:** [tsjo.sju] *PF* n. *food made from flour*  
**tsyul:** [tsj'ul] *PF* vtr. *begin, start*

## TX [t'] (TxeTx)

- txa': [t'aʔ] *PF* adj. *hard*
- txakrrfpil: [t'a.kr.fp.il] *PF* vtr. *consider, ponder*
- txal: [t'al] *PF* n. *back (of the body)*
- txampay: [t'am.paj] *PF* n. *sea, ocean*
- txampaysätsa: [t'am.paj.sæ.tsa] *PF* n. *seascape*
- txampxi: [t'am.p'i] *PF* n. *majority, most, large part*
- txan: [t'an] *PF* adj. *much*
- txanatan: [t'a.na.tan] *PF* adj. *bright, vivid*
- txanew: [t'a.nɛw] *PF* adj. *greedy*
- txanfwerwi: [t'an.fwɛf.wi] *PF* n. *blizzard*
- txanfwiŋtu: [t'an.fwiŋ.tu] *PF* n. *bastard, loser (vulgar)*
- txankeltrrrr: [t'an.kel.tr.tr] *PF* adj. *extraordinary*
- txankrr: [t'aŋ.kr] *PF* adv. *for a long time*
- txanlal: [t'an.lal] *PF* adj. *ancient, very old*
- txanley: [t'an.l.ɛj] *PF* vin. *be invaluable*
- txanlokxe: [t'an.lo.k'ɛ] *PF* n. *clan or tribal domain, country*
- txanro'a: [t'an.r.o.ʔ.a] *PF* vin. *be famous*
- txanro'tu: [t'an.roʔ.tu] *PF* n. *famous person, celebrity*
- txansngum: [t'an.sŋum] *PF* n. *desperation; feeling of great worry*
- txansngum si: [t'an.sŋum s.i] *PF* vin. *feel desperate*
- txanso'hayu: [t'an.soʔ.ha.ju] *PF* n. *fan, enthusiast*
- txantompa: [t'an.tom.pa] *PF* n. *rainstorm, heavy rain*
- txantsan: [t'an.tsan] *PF* adj. *excellent*
- txantsawl: [t'an.tsawl] *PF* adj. *giant, huge*
- txantsawtsray: [t'an.tsaw.tsraj] *PF* n. *large city, metropolis*
- txantslusam: [t'an.tslu.sam] *PF* adj. *wise*
- txantstew: [t'an.tstɛw] *PF* n. *hero*
- txantur: [t'an.tur] *PF* adj. *powerful (physically, ofp)*
- txantxew: [t'an.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *maximum*
- txantxewm: [t'an.t'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *terrifying*
- txantxewvay: [t'an.t'ɛw.vaj] *PF* adv. *maximally*
- txanwawe: [t'an.wa.wɛ] *PF* adj. *personally meaningful, significant*
- txanwetseng: [t'an.wɛ.tseŋ] *PF* n. *personally significant or beloved place, heimat (ger.)*
- txap: [t'ap] *PF* vtr. *press, press on, apply (physical) pressure to*
- txärem: [t'æ.rɛm] *PF* n. *bone*
- txasom: [t'a.som] *PF* adj. *very hot*
- txasunu: [t'a.s.u.n.u] *PF* vin. *love greatly, enjoy tremendously*
- txatx: [t'at'] *PF* n. *bubble*
- txavä': [t'a.væʔ] *PF* adj. *disgusting*
- txaw: [t'aw] *PF* vtr. *punish*
- txawew: [t'a.wɛw] *PF* adj. *very cold*
- txawnulsrung: [t'aw.nɔl.srɔŋ] *PF* n. *machine*
- txawnulsrung a tswayon: [t'aw.nɔl.srɔŋ a ts waj.on] *PF* n. *airplane*
- txawnulsrung a yur: [t'aw.nɔl.srɔŋ a jur] *PF* n. *washing machine*
- txay: [t'aj] *PF* vin. *be horizontal, lie flat*
- txayo: [t'a.jo] *PF* n. *field, open terrain, plain*
- txe'lan: [t'ɛʔ.lan] *PF* n. *heart*
- txe'lankong: [t'ɛʔ.lan.koŋ] *PF* n. *heartbeat*
- txe'lanti wrzärıp: [t'ɛʔ.lan.ti wɾ.zæ.rɪp] *PF* ph. *to greatly move emotionally (lit.: to pull out the heart)*
- txekxumpay: [t'ɛ.k'ɔm.paj] *PF* n. *magma, lava*
- txele: [t'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* n. *matter (subject)*
- txen: [t'ɛn] *PF* adj. *awake*
- txep: [t'ɛp] *PF* n. *fire*
- txepiva: [t'ɛ.pi.va] *PF* n. *ash, cinder*
- txepram: [t'ɛp.ram] *PF* n. *volcano*
- txeptseng: [t'ɛp.tseŋ] *PF* n. *place where a fire is burning or has burned*
- txeptsyip: [t'ɛp.tsjɪp] *PF* n. *flame*
- txeptun: [t'ɛp.tun] *PF* adj. *orange ("fire tun")*
- txepvi: [t'ɛp.vi] *PF* n. *spark*
- txeva: [t'ɛ.va] *PF* n. *ash (short form of txepiva) (short form of txepiva)*

**txew:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *edge, brink, limit, border, end*  
**txewk:** [t'ɛwk] *PF* n. *club (weapon)*  
**txewluke:** [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *endless, boundless, without limit*  
**txewm:** [t'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *scary, frightening*  
**txewnga':** [t'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *having a limit, not without bounds, finite*  
**txey:** [t'ɛj] *PF* vin. *halt*  
**txeylan:** [t'ɛj.lan] *PF* n. *best friend*  
**txeym:** [t'ɛjm] *PF* adj. *interested*  
**txi:** [t'i] *PF* n. *hurry, hurriedness, frenzy*  
**txikx:** [t'ikʔ] *PF* vtr. *chew*  
**txim:** [t'im] *PF* n. *butt, rear end, ass*  
**txim:** [t'im] *PF* n. *spike, thorn of a plant*  
**tximya:** [t'im.ja] *PF* n. *fart, gas emitted from the anus*  
**tximya si:** [t'im.ja s-i] *PF* vin. *to fart*  
**txin:** [t'in] *PF* adj. *main, primary*  
**txinfpil:** [t'in.fpil] *PF* n. *main point*  
**txing:** [t'ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *leave, abandon*  
**txintin:** [t'in.tin] *PF* n. *occupation, primary role in society*  
**txintseng:** [t'in.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *base of operations*  
**txo:** [t'o] *PF* conj. *if*  
**txoa:** [t'o.a] *PF* n. *forgiveness*  
**txokefyaw:** [t'o.kɛ.fjaw] *PF* conj. *if not, or else, otherwise (contraction of txo-ke-fya'o-'aw)*  
**txon:** [t'on] *PF* n. *night*

**txon'ong:** [t'on.'ŋoŋ] *PF* n. *nightfall, sunset, dusk, gloaming*  
**txon'ongmaw:** [t'on.'ŋoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *twilight, the time before dark, after sunset*  
**txonam:** [t'o.'nam] *PF* adv. *last night*  
**txonay:** [t'o.'naj] *PF* adv. *tomorrow night*  
**txong:** [t'oŋ] *PF* n. *Windtrader airship*  
**txonkrr:** [t'on.kr] *PF* adv. *at night*  
**txopu:** [t'o.pu] *PF* n. *fear*  
**txopu si:** [t'o.pu s-i] *PF* vin. *be afraid*  
**txopu sleyku:** [t'o.pu slɛj.k.u] *PF* vtr. *frighten*  
**txopunil:** [t'o.pu.nil] *PF* n. *nightmare*  
**txotsafya:** [t'o.tsa.fja] *PF* adv. *if that's the case, if that's so*  
**txukx:** [t'ukʔ] *PF* adj. *deep*  
**txukxefu:** [t'u.k'ɛ.f.u] *PF* vin. *care, be concerned about, have deep feelings for*  
**txula:** [t'ʊ.l.a] *PF* vtr. *build, construct*  
**txum:** [t'ʊm] *PF* n. *poison*  
**txumnga':** [t'ʊm.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *poisonous*  
**txung:** [t'ʊŋ] *PF* vtr. *disturb, disrupt, bother, affect negatively*  
**txur:** [t'ur] *PF* adj. *strong (physically)*  
**txurpłłtxe:** [t'ur.p.ł.t'ɛ] *PF* vtr. *declare*  
**txurtel:** [t'ur.tel] *PF* n. *rope*  
**txurtseng:** [t'ur.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *fortification, fortress, bulwark*  
**txurtu:** [t'ur.tu] *PF* n. *strongman/woman, brawny person*

## U [u|ʊ]

**ue':** [u.'ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *vomit, vomit up*  
**uk:** [ʊk] *PF* n. *shadow*  
**ukxo:** [u.k'o] *PF* adj. *dry*  
**ukyom:** [ʊk'jom] *PF* n. *eclipse*  
**ukyom si:** [ʊk'jom s-i] *PF* vin. *eclipse*  
**ulte:** [ʊl.tɛ] *PF* conj. *and (clausal conjunction)*  
**ultxa:** [ʊl.t'a] *PF* n. *meeting*  
**ultxa si:** [ʊl.t'a s-i] *PF* vin. *meet with someone intentionally (use hu with)*  
**ultxarun:** [ʊl.t'a.ɾ.un] *PF* vtr. *encounter, meet by chance (ii)*

**ultxatu:** [ʊl.t'a.tu] *PF* n. *meeting participant*  
**um:** [ʊm] *PF* adj. *loose*  
**um'a:** [ʊm.ʔa] *PF* adv. *surprisingly (for unexpectedly negative outcomes)*  
**unil:** [ʊ.nil] *JC* n. *dream*  
**unil si:** [ʊ.nil s-i] *PF* vin. *dream*  
**uniltirantokx:** [ʊ.nil.ti.'ran.tokʔ] *JC,PF* n. *avatar, dreamwalker body*  
**uniltirantokxolo':** [ʊ.nil.ti.'ran.tok'.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *Avatar Community*  
**uniltiranyu:** [ʊ.nil.ti.'ran.ju] *PF* n. *dreamwalker*

**uniltsa:** [ˈu.nil.t͡s̥.a] *PF* vtr. *dream of, dream about*  
**unyor:** [un.ˈjor] *PF* adj. *sweetly aromatic (a flowery or aromatic woody sort of smell; may also refer to some spices used in Na’vi cooking)*  
**uo:** [ˈu.o] *PF* adp. *behind*  
**uoli’uvi:** [ˈu.o.li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *suffix*  
**uran:** [ˈu.ran] *PF* n. *boat*  
**utral:** [ˈuʔ.ral] *PF* n. *tree*  
**utraltsyip:** [ˈuʔ.ral.t͡sɪp] *PF* n. *bush*  
**utu:** [ˈu.tu] *PF* n. *forest canopy*  
**utumauti:** [ˈu.tu.ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *banana fruit*  
**uturtu:** [u.ˈtur.tu] *PF* n. *refugee, person in need of uturu*  
**uturu:** [u.t͡s̥.ru] *PF* n. *sanctuary, place of refuge*  
**uvan:** [u.ˈvan] *PF* n. *game*  
**uvan letokx:** [u.ˈvan lɛ.ˈtokʔ] *PF* n. *physical or athletic game, sport*  
**uvan si:** [u.ˈvan s.i] *PF* vin. *play (a game)*

## V [v] (Vä)

**vä’:** [væʔ] *PF* adj. *unpleasant to the senses, noisome*  
**vakx:** [vakʔ] *PF* n. *snake*  
**val:** [val] *PF* adv. *diligently, hard, with effort (RN dialect)*  
**väng:** [væŋ] *PF* adj. *thirsty*  
**väpam:** [ˈvæ.pam] *PF* n. *noise. ugly or unpleasant sound, screech*  
**var:** [v.ɑr] *PF* vim. *to persist in a state, to continue to perform an action*  
**vawm:** [vawm] *PF* adj. *dark*  
**vawmpin:** [ˈvawm.pin] *PF* n. *dark color*  
**vawt:** [vawʔ] *PF* adj. *solid, not hollow*  
**vay:** [vaj] *PF* adp. *up to*  
**vaykrr:** [vaj.ˈkr] *PF* conj. *until*  
**ve’ki:** [v.ɛʔ.k.i] *PF* vtr. *hate*  
**ve’o:** [vɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *order (as opposed to disorder or chaos), organization*  
**ve’o ayruseyä:** [vɛ.ʔo aj.ru.ˈsɛj.æ] *PF* n. *ecosystem*  
**vefya:** [vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *system, process, procedure, approach*  
**velek:** [v.ɛ.l.ɛk] *PF* vin. *give up, surrender, concede defeat*  
**velke:** [vɛ.l.kɛ] *PF* adj. *chaotic, messy, disorganized, in shambles*  
**velun:** [vɛ.ˈlun] *PF* n. *logic*  
**venga’:** [vɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *organized, ”on top of things”*  
**ventil:** [ˈvɛn.til] *PF* n. *ankle*  
**venu:** [ˈvɛ.nu] *PF* n. *foot*  
**venzek:** [ˈvɛn.zɛk] *PF* n. *toe*  
**vewng:** [v.ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *look after, take care of, be responsible for*  
**vey:** [vɛj] *PF* n. *meat, any food of animal origin (including fowl, fish, insects, eggs, milk)*  
**vezeyko:** [vɛ.zɛj.k.o] *PF* vtr. *put in order, organize*  
**vezo:** [vɛ.ˈz.o] *PF* vin. *be in order, be organized*  
**vin:** [v.in] *PF* vtr. *request, ask for*  
**vingkap:** [v.in.kap] *PF* vtr. *occur to one, pop into one’s mind*  
**virä:** [v.i.ˈr.æ] *PF* vin. *spread, proliferate*  
**vitra:** [viʔ.ra] *PF* n. *soul*  
**vitronvä’:** [vit.ron.væʔ] *PF* n. *butthole, asshole, dickhead (vulgar, full form of vonvä’)*  
**vll:** [v.l] *PF* vtr. *indicate, point at*  
**voik:** [vo.ik] *PF* n. *behavior, how one conducts oneself*  
**voik si:** [vo.ik s.i] *PF* vin. *behave*  
**vol:** [vol] *PF* num. *eight*  
**volve:** [ˈvol.vɛ] *PF* num. *eighth (ordinal)*  
**vonvä’:** [von.væʔ] *PF* n. *butthole, asshole, dickhead (vulgar)*  
**vopxi:** [vo.p’i] *PF* n. *one-eighth*  
**vospxey:** [vo.sp’ɛj] *PF* n. *March*  
**vospxi:** [vo.sp’i] *PF* n. *month*  
**vospxi’aw:** [vo.sp.i.ˈʔaw] *PF* n. *January*  
**vospxiam:** [vo.sp.i.ˈam] *PF* n. *last month*  
**vospxiay:** [vo.sp.i.ˈaj] *PF* n. *next month*

<b>vospxikin:</b> [vo.sp'i.kin] <i>PF</i> n. <i>July</i>	<i>be tired out and overwhelmed by an activity that's keeping one busy</i>
<b>vospximrr:</b> [vo.sp'i.mr] <i>PF</i> n. <i>May</i>	
<b>vospximun:</b> [vo.sp'i.mun] <i>PF</i> n. <i>February</i>	<b>vrrtep:</b> [vr.tɛp] <i>PF</i> n. <i>demon</i>
<b>vospxipuk:</b> [vo.sp'i.puk] <i>PF</i> n. <i>June</i>	<b>vul:</b> [vul] <i>PF</i> n. <i>branch (of a tree)</i>
<b>vospxitsing:</b> [vo.sp'i.tsin] <i>PF</i> n. <i>April</i>	<b>vultsyip:</b> [vul.tsjip] <i>PF</i> n. <i>stick</i>
<b>vospxivol:</b> [vo.sp'i.vol] <i>PF</i> n. <i>August</i>	<b>vun:</b> [v.un] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>provide</i>
<b>vospxivolaw:</b> [vo.sp'i.vo.law] <i>PF</i> n. <i>September</i>	<b>vur:</b> [vur] <i>PF</i> n. <i>story</i>
<b>vospxivomun:</b> [vo.sp'i.vo.mun] <i>PF</i> n. <i>October</i>	<b>vurtu:</b> [vur.tu] <i>PF</i> n. <i>fictional character</i>
<b>vospxivopey:</b> [vo.sp'i.vo.pɛj] <i>PF</i> n. <i>November</i>	<b>vurvi:</b> [vur.vi] <i>PF</i> n. <i>summary, synopsis</i>
<b>vospxivosing:</b> [vo.sp'i.vo.sin] <i>PF</i> n. <i>December</i>	<b>vurway:</b> [vur.waj] <i>PF</i> n. <i>story poem, narrative poem</i>
<b>vozam:</b> [vo.zam] <i>PF</i> num. <i>five hundred twelve</i>	
<b>vrrin:</b> [v.r.in] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>be busy (negative sense):</i>	

## W [w] (Wä)

<b>wä+:</b> [wæ] <i>PF</i> adp. <i>against (as in: fight against)</i>	<b>weopx:</b> [wɛ.op'] <i>PF</i> n. <i>wave (of water)</i>
<b>walak:</b> [wa.lak] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>energetic, active</i>	<b>wesek:</b> [wɛ.sɛk] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>subtle</i>
<b>walew:</b> [w.a.l.ɛw] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>get over, accept some fact, reconcile oneself, move on</i>	<b>wew:</b> [wɛw] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>cold</i>
<b>wan:</b> [w.an] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>hide</i>	<b>weyn:</b> [w.ɛjn] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>draw, illustrate</i>
<b>wantseng:</b> [wan.tsen] <i>PF</i> n. <i>hiding place (temporary)</i>	<b>win:</b> [win] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>fast</i>
<b>wapx:</b> [w.ap'] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>sink</i>	<b>win säpi:</b> [win.sæ.p.i] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>hurry</i>
<b>wärali'u:</b> [wæ.ra.li.ʔu] <i>PF</i> n. <i>antonym</i>	<b>win si:</b> [win.s.i] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>rush something, make something fast</i>
<b>wäsul:</b> [wæ.s.ul] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>compete</i>	<b>wingay:</b> [w.i.ŋaj] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>prove</i>
<b>wäte:</b> [wæ.t.ɛ] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>argue, dispute</i>	<b>wintxu:</b> [w.in.t'u] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>show</i>
<b>wätu:</b> [wæ.tu] <i>PF</i> n. <i>opponent</i>	<b>wion:</b> [wi.on] <i>PF</i> n. <i>reef</i>
<b>wätum:</b> [wæ.tum] <i>PF</i> n. <i>antidote</i>	<b>wip:</b> [wip] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>salty</i>
<b>wätx:</b> [w.æt'] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>be bad at</i>	<b>wiya:</b> [wi.ja] <i>PF</i> intj. <i>expression of warning or frustration, "damn!"</i>
<b>wawe:</b> [wa.wɛ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>meaning, importance, significance (emotional)</i>	<b>wo:</b> [w.o] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>reach for</i>
<b>way:</b> [waj] <i>PF</i> n. <i>song (ancient, ceremonial)</i>	<b>wok:</b> [wok] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>loud</i>
<b>way a plltxe:</b> [waj a pl.t'ɛ] <i>PF</i> ph. <i>spoken poem (as a melodic recital)</i>	<b>wokau:</b> [wok.a.u] <i>PF</i> n. <i>pendulum drum</i>
<b>way a rol:</b> [waj a rol] <i>PF</i> ph. <i>sung poem</i>	<b>wotx:</b> [wot'] <i>PF</i> n. <i>totality, whole</i>
<b>way si:</b> [waj.s.i] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>sing</i>	<b>wrrkä:</b> [wr.k.æ] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>go out, go outside</i>
<b>wayä ayli'u:</b> [waj.æ aj.li.ʔu] <i>PF</i> ph. <i>words of a poem or lyrics of a song</i>	<b>wrrpa:</b> [wr.pa] <i>PF</i> adv., n. <i>outside</i>
<b>waytelem:</b> [waj.tɛ.lɛm] <i>PF</i> n. <i>song cord</i>	<b>wrrza'u:</b> [wr.z.a.ʔu] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>come out, emerge</i>
<b>we'ay:</b> [wɛ.ʔaj] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>sour</i>	<b>wrrzärip:</b> [wr.z.æ.r.ip] <i>PF</i> vtr. <i>pull out, extract</i>
<b>wem:</b> [w.ɛm] <i>PF</i> vin. <i>fight</i>	<b>wum:</b> [wʊm] <i>PF</i> adv. <i>approximately, roughly</i>
<b>wempongu:</b> [wɛm.po.ŋu] <i>PF</i> n. <i>squad, military clan, battle party</i>	<b>wur:</b> [wur] <i>PF</i> adj. <i>cool, chilly</i>
	<b>wutso:</b> [wu.tso] <i>PF</i> n. <i>dinner, served meal</i>
	<b>wuwuk:</b> [wʊ.wʊk] <i>PF</i> n. <i>lizard; any of a variety of lizard-like creatures</i>

## Y [j] (Yä)

- ya:** [ja] *PF* n. *air*  
**yafkeyk:** [ja.fkɛjk] *PF* n. *weather*  
**yak:** [jak] *PF* n. *fork, branch, point of divergence*  
**yak si:** [j-ak's-i] *PF* vin. *diverge, change direction, go astray*  
**yäkx:** [j-æk'] *PF* vtr. *not notice, ignore, snub*  
**yän:** [j-æn] *PF* vtr. *fasten, tie down*  
**yaney:** [ja.nɛj] *PF* n. *canoe*  
**yapay:** [ja.paj] *PF* n. *mist, fog, steam*  
**yawne:** [jaw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *beloved*  
**yawnetu:** [jaw.nɛ.tu] *PF* n. *loved one*  
**yawntu:** [jaw.n.tu] *PF* n. *loved one*  
**yawntutsyìp:** [jaw.n.tu.tsjɪp] *PF* n. *darling, little loved one*  
**yawnyewla:** [jaw.n.'jɛw.la] *PF* n. *broken heart, broken heartedness*  
**yawo:** [ja.'w-o] *PF* vin. *take off, launch*  
**yawr:** [jawr] *PF* n. *feather*  
**yayayr:** [ja.'jajr] *PF* n. *confusion*  
**yayayrngä':** [ja.'jajr.ŋa?] *PF* adj. *confusing*  
**yayayrtsim:** [ja.'jajr.tsim] *PF* n. *something confusing, source of confusion*  
**yayl:** [jajl] *PF* n. *nonsense, gibberish*  
**yaymak:** [jaj.mak] *PF* adj. *foolish, ignorant*  
**yayo:** [ja.jo] *PF* n. *bird*  
**yayotsrul:** [ja.jo.tsrul] *PF* n. *bird's nest*  
**ye:** [jɛ] *PF* adj. *satisfied, content, satiated, full*  
**ye'krr:** [jɛʔ.kr] *PF* adv. *early*  
**ye'rìn:** [jɛʔ.rin] *PF* adv. *soon*  
**yehakx:** [jɛ.hak'] *PF* adj. *satisfied from hunger, full*  
**yehaw:** [jɛ.haw] *PF* adj. *well-rested, having had enough sleep*  
**yem:** [j-ɛm] *PF* vtr. *put, place*  
**yemfpay:** [jɛm.'fpaj] *PF* n. *dipping, immersion (into liquid)*  
**yemfpay si:** [jɛm.'fpaj s-i] *PF* vin. *dip into liquid*  
**yemstokx:** [j-ɛm.stok'] *PF* vtr. *put on (clothing), don*  
**yengwal:** [jɛŋ.'wal] *PF* n. *sorrow*  
**yeväng:** [jɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched, slaked*  
**yewla:** [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *disappointment, emotional let-down, failed expectation*  
**yewla si:** [jɛw.la s-i] *PF* vin. *disappoint*  
**yewn:** [j-ɛwn] *PF* vtr. *express, convey (a thought or feeling)*  
**yey:** [jɛj] *PF* adj. *straight*  
**yeyfya:** [jɛj.fja] *PF* n. *straight line*  
**yì:** [jɪ] *PF* n. *shelf, ledge, level, step, rung* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable – anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)  
**yìm:** [j-ɪm] *PF* vtr. *bind*  
**yìmkxa:** [jɪm.k'a] *PF* n. *banshee catcher, mouth-binder*  
**yll:** [jɪ] *PF* adj. *communal*  
**ylltxep:** [jɪ.t'ɛp] *PF* n. *communal fire or fire pit*  
**yo:** [jo] *PF* n. *surface*  
**yo':** [j-oʔ] *PF* vin. *be perfect, flawless*  
**yo'ko:** [joʔ.ko] *PF* n. *circle*  
**yo'kofya:** [joʔ.ko.fja] *PF* n. *cycle*  
**yoa:** [jo.a] *PF* adp. *in exchange for*  
**yokx:** [jok'] *PF* n. *shield*  
**yol:** [jol] *PF* adj. *short (of time)*  
**yom:** [j-om] *PF* vtr. *eat*  
**yomtìng:** [jom.t-ɪŋ] *PF* vin. *feed (with dative object) (ii)*  
**yomvey:** [j-om.'vɛj] *PF* vin. *dine on flesh, be carnivorous*  
**yomyo:** [jom.jo] *PF* n. *plate, (for food)*  
**yomyo lerik:** [jom.jo lɛ.'rɪk] *PF* n. *leaf plate*  
**yomzeswa:** [j-om.'zɛ.swa] *PF* vin. *graze (ii)*  
**yora':** [j-o.'r-aʔ] *PF* vtr. *win*  
**yora'tu:** [jo.'raʔ.tu] *PF* n. *winner*  
**yrr:** [jɪr] *PF* adj. *wild, natural (something in its original, unmodified, untampered-with natural state)*  
**yrrap:** [jɪr.ap] *PF* n. *storm*  
**yuey:** [ju.ɛj] *PF* adj. *beautiful (inner beauty)*

yune: [j·u.n·ε] *PF* vtr. *listen to (intentionally)*    yur: [j·ur] *PF* vtr. *wash*

## Z [z] (Zä)

- za'ärìp: [za.'ʔ.æ.ɾ.ɪp] *PF* vtr. *pull* variant of zärip  
za'u: [z·a.'ʔ·u] *PF* vin. *come*  
zäfi: [zæ.fi] *PF* adj. *modified, interfered with, no longer in a natural state*  
zäfizal: [zæ.fi.zal] *PF* n. *fired clay, ceramic material*  
zal: [zal] *PF* n. *clay, usually for pottery*  
zam: [zam] *PF* num. *sixty four*  
zam mì zam: [zam mì 'zam] *PF* adv. *completely, one hundred percent*  
zamunge: [za.'m·ʊ.ŋ·ε] *PF* vtr. *bring*  
zapxì: [za.'p'ɪ] *PF* n. *front (part or section)*  
zare': [za.'ɾεʔ] *PF* n. *forehead, brow*  
zärip: [z·æ.ɾ.ɪp] *PF* vtr. *pull* variant of za'ärìp  
zasrìn: [za.'sɾ·in] *PF* vtr. *borrow*  
zave: [za.vε] *PF* num. *sixty-fourth (ordinal)*  
zawng: [z·awŋ] *PF* vin. *scream*  
zawprte': [z·aw.pɾ.tεʔ] *PF* vin. *be enjoyable*  
zawr: [zawɾ] *PF* n. *animal call*  
zawsena: [zaw.sε.na] *PF* n. *quiver (attached to ikran's saddle; shortened form of swizawsena) variant of swizawsena*  
zazam: [za.zam] *PF* num. *four thousand ninety six*  
zeklor: [zεk.'lor] *PF* adj. *pleasant to the touch*  
zektil: [zεk.til] *PF* n. *knuckle*  
zekwä: [zεk.'wæ] *PF* n. *finger*  
zel: [zεl] *PF* adv. *then (counterfactual use)*  
zene: [z·ε.n·ε] *PF* vim. *must*  
zeng: [zεŋ] *PF* n. *crest on the head of a bird or animal*  
zenke: [z·εŋ.kε] *PF* vim. *must not (ii)*  
zerok: [z·ε.ɾ.ok] *PF* vtr. *remember*  
zeswa: [zε.swa] *PF* n. *grass*  
zeswavi: [zε.swa.vi] *PF* n. *blade of grass*  
zet: [z·εʔ] *PF* vtr. *treat (emotionally), display an attitude towards*  
zevakx: [zε.vak'] *PF* adj. *cruel (ofp)*  
zey: [zεj] *PF* adj. *special, distinct*  
zeyko: [zεj.'k·o] *PF* vtr. *heal, fix*  
zeykoyu: [zεj.'ko.ju] *PF* n. *healer*  
zim: [z·im] *PF* vtr. *feel (not intentionally)*  
zìma'uyu: [zì.'ma.'ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *newcomer, someone who has just arrived on the scene*  
zìmtswò: [zìm.tswò] *PF* n. *(sense of) touch*  
zin: [zin] *PF* adj. *tangled*  
zir: [zir] *PF* n. *touch, feel, texture*  
zìsikrr: [zì.sì.kɾ] *PF* n. *season*  
zìsìt: [zì.sìt] *PF* n. *year*  
zìsìtay: [zì.sìt.'aj] *PF* n. *next year*  
zìsìtnun: [zì.sìt.'nun] *PF* n. *leap year*  
zìsìtnuntrr: [zì.sìt.'nun.tɾ] *PF* n. *leap year day*  
zìsìtsaltrr: [zì.sìt.'sal.tɾ] *PF* n. *(yearly) anniversary*  
zìskrrmipaw: [zì.skr.'mi.paw] *PF* n. *spring*  
zìskrrsom: [zì.skr.'som] *PF* n. *summer*  
zìskrrtsawn: [zì.skr.'tsawn] *PF* n. *autumn, fall*  
zìskrrwew: [zì.skr.'wew] *PF* n. *winter*  
zìtsaltrr: [zì.'tsal.tɾ] *PF* n. *yearly anniversary (colloquial form of zìsìtsaltrr)*  
zo: [z·o] *PF* vin. *be well, be intact, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended*  
zong: [z·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *save, defend*  
zongtseng: [z·oŋ.tsen] *PF* n. *safe place, refuge (physical)*  
zoplo: [zop.'lo] *PF* n. *offence, insult*  
zoplo si: [zop.'lo s·i] *PF* vin. *offend, insult*  
zoslu: [z·o.sl·u] *PF* vin. *heal, become well, get fixed (ii)*  
zum: [zòm] *PF* n. *object, thing (physical or tangible)*  
zun: [zun] *PF* conj. *if (counterfactual use)*  
zung: [z·ʊŋ] *PF* vin. *crouch*  
zup: [z·up] *PF* vin. *fall*  
zusawkrr: [zu.'saw.kɾ] *PF* n. *future*

## A The Number System

The following are charts of Na’vi numbers, which are adjectives that modify nouns in their singular form, like *’awa tute*. Note that it is not a decimal, but an octal system. Underlining indicates where the stress ought to fall. The numbers 8 and 9 are included for terrestrial number reference, such as in phone numbers. They do not signify the value of 8 or 9.

Note that when using numbers in conversational Na’vi, Dr. Frommer has introduced a grammatical rule, called “the Koren Holpxayä”, or “the Number Principle”, which states that *in referring to the same entity, express number only once per clause*. For example, the sentence “You two are teachers.” in Na’vi would be “Menga lu karyu.” and the sentence “They are teachers.” would be “Fo lu karyu.”.

Na’vi Numbers: 0 – 39					
	0	1	2	3	4
0	kew	vol	mevol	pxevol	tsivol
1	’aw	volaw	mevolaw	pxevolaw	tsivolaw
2	mune	vomun	mevomun	pxevomun	tsivomun
3	pxey	vopey	mevopey	pxevopey	tsivopey
4	tsing	vosing	mevosing	pxevosing	tsivosing
5	mrr	vomrr	mevomrr	pxevomrr	tsivomrr
6	pukap	vofu	mevofu	pxevofu	tsivofu
7	kinä	vohin	mevohin	pxevohin	tsivohin

Na’vi Numbers: 40 – 63				Ordinal Numbers			
	5	6	7	Number + -ve			
0	mrrvol	puvol	kivol	0	-	8	volve
1	mrrvolaw	puvolaw	kivolaw	1	’awve	9	volawve
2	mrrvomun	puvomun	kivomun	2	muve	10	vomuve
3	mrrvopey	puvopey	kivopey	3	pxeyve	11	vopeyve
4	mrrvosing	puvosing	kivosing	4	tsive	12	vosive
5	mrrvomrr	puvomrr	kivomrr	5	mrrve	13	vomrrve
6	mrrvofu	puvofu	kivofu	6	puve	14	vofuve
7	mrrvohin	puvohin	kivohin	7	kive	15	vohive

More Na’vi Numbers:						
	x1	combining	x8	x64	x512	x4096
1	’aw	-aw	vol	zam	vozam	zazam

2	<u>m</u> une	-mun	<u>m</u> evol	<u>m</u> ezam	<u>m</u> evozam	<u>m</u> ezazam
3	<u>p</u> xey	-pey	<u>p</u> xevol	<u>p</u> xezam	<u>p</u> xevozam	<u>p</u> xezazam
4	<u>t</u> sing	-sing	<u>t</u> sivol	<u>t</u> sizam	<u>t</u> sivozam	<u>t</u> sizazam
5	<u>m</u> rr	-mrr	<u>m</u> rrvol	<u>m</u> rrzam	<u>m</u> rrvozam	<u>m</u> rrzazam
6	<u>p</u> ukap	-fu	<u>p</u> uvol	<u>p</u> uzam	<u>p</u> uvozam	<u>p</u> uzazam
7	<u>k</u> inä	-hin	<u>k</u> ivol	<u>k</u> izam	<u>k</u> ivozam	<u>k</u> izazam

Example Number			
zamtsivosing	zam + tsivo + sing	64 + 4*8 + 4	100

Non-Na'vi Numbers			
8	'eyt	9	nayn

## B Time

Here is a list of the Pandoran times of the day, as well as names made for the terrestrial week. Stress is again shown with underlining.

Trrtxon	
<u>trr'</u> ong	dawn
<u>trr'</u> ongmaw	after dawn
<u>re</u> won	morning
<u>sre</u> kamtrr	before noon
<u>kx</u> amtrr	noon
<u>kx</u> amtrrmaw	after noon
<u>ha'</u> ngir	early afternoon
<u>kay</u> m	late afternoon
<u>sre</u> ton'ong	before nightfall
<u>tx</u> on'ong	nightfall
<u>tx</u> on'ongmaw	after nightfall
<u>tx</u> on	night
<u>sre</u> kamtson	before midnight
<u>kx</u> amtson	midnight
<u>kx</u> amtsonmaw	after midnight
<u>tx</u> on	night
<u>sre</u> srr'ong	before dawn
<u>trr'</u> ong	dawn

Days of the Terrestrial Week	
Sunday	<u>trr'</u> awve
Monday	<u>trr</u> muve
Tuesday	<u>trr</u> pxeyve
Wednesday	<u>trr</u> tsive
Thursday	<u>trr</u> mrrve
Friday	<u>trr</u> puve
Saturday	<u>trr</u> kive

## C Na'vi Loan Words

- 'İnglisi:** ['ɪŋ.li.si] *PF* n. *English language* (loaned from ENG *English*)
- 'Rrta:** ['ɾ.ta] *PF* prop.n. *Earth* (loaned from ENG *Earth*)
- Europa:** [ε.u.'ro.pa] *PF* prop.n. *Europe* (loaned from GRE *Europa* [Εὐρώπη])
- ewro:** ['εw.ro] *PF* n. *euro* (loaned from HUN, SPA, MLT, POL ETC. *Euro*)
- hametsi:** [ha.'mɛ.tsi] *PF* n. *leavened bread* (loaned from HEB *chametz* [חָמֵץ])
- Kelni:** ['kɛ.li] *PF* prop.n. *Köln, Cologne* (loaned from DEU *Köln*)
- Kerismisi:** [kɛ.'ri.smi.si] *PF* prop.n. *Christmas* (loaned from ENG *Christmas*)
- kunsip:** ['kʊn.sɪp] *PF* n. *gunship* (loaned from ENG *gunship*)
- li'upuk:** ['li.ʔu.pʊk] *PF* n. *dictionary* (loaned from ENG *book*)
- LosÄntsyelesi:** [lo.'sæn.tsjɛ.lɛ.si] *PF* prop.n. *Los Angeles* (loaned from ENG *Los Angeles*)
- matsa:** ['ma.tsa] *PF* n. *matsa, crackers* (loaned from HEB *matzah* [מַצָּה])
- nìFranse:** [ni.'fran.sɛ] *PF* adv. *French* (loaned from FRA *français*)
- nìToitsye:** [ni.'to.i.tsjɛ] *PF* adv. *German* (loaned from DEU *Deutsche (Sprache)*)
- nìTsyungwen:** [ni.tsjʊŋ.wɛn] *PF* adv. *Zhongwen* (loaned from ZHO *Zhōngwén*)
- Niyu Yorki:** ['ni.ju 'jɔr.ki] *PF* prop.n. *New York* (loaned from ENG *New York*)
- Pari:** ['pa.ri] *PF* prop.n. *Paris* (loaned from FRA *Paris*)
- päsketpol:** [pæ.skɛt.pɔl] *PF* n. *basketball* (loaned from ENG *basketball*)
- pätsi:** ['pæ.tsi] *PF* n. *badge* (loaned from ENG *badge*)
- paynäpll:** ['paj.næ.pl] *PF* n. *pineapple* (loaned from ENG *pineapple*)
- pensil:** ['pɛn.sɪl] *PF* n. *pencil* (loaned from ENG *pencil*)
- pilok:** [pi.'lɔk] *PF* n. *blog* (loaned from ENG *blog*)
- posti:** ['po.sti] *PF* n. *(forum/blog) post* (loaned from ENG *post*)
- Poston:** ['po.stɔn] *PF* prop.n. *Boston* (loaned from ENG *Boston*)
- puk:** [pʊk] *PF* n. *book* (loaned from ENG *book*)
- puktsyip:** ['pʊk.tsjɪp] *PF* n. *pamphlet, booklet* (loaned from ENG *book*)
- pxir:** [p'ir] *PF* n. *beer* (loaned from DEU *Bier*)
- Suli:** ['su.li] *JC,PF* prop.n. *family name Sully* (loaned from ENG *Sully*)
- Sweriye:** ['swɛ.ri.jɛ] *PF* prop.n. *Sweden* (loaned from SWE *Sverige*)
- tawsip:** ['taw.sɪp] *PF* n. *skyship* (loaned from ENG *ship*)
- tireyn:** [ti.'rɛjn] *PF* n. *train* (loaned from ENG *train*)
- toktor:** ['tok.tɔr] *PF* n. *doctor* (loaned from ENG *doctor*)
- tsyänel:** [tsjæ.nɛl] *PF* n. *TV channel* (loaned from ENG *channel*)
- Tsyeyk:** [tsjɛjk] *JC,PF* prop.n. *name of Jake* (loaned from ENG *Jake*)
- TsyeykSuli:** [tsjɛjk.'su.li] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Jake Sully* (loaned from ENG *Jake Sully*)
- tsyiräfi:** [tsji.'ræ.fi] *PF* n. *giraffe* (loaned from ENG *giraffe*)
- tsyoklit:** [tsjɔk.'lɪt] *PF* n. *chocolate* (loaned from ENG *chocolate*)
- txolar:** [t'o.lar] *PF* n. *dollar* (loaned from ENG *dollar*)
- wep:** [wɛp] *PF* n. *web (as in world wide web, www)* (loaned from ENG *web*)
- wepsteng:** ['wɛp.tʃɛŋ] *PF* n. *website* (loaned from ENG *web*)
- wou:** ['w.o.u] *PF* vin. *be amazing, fascinating (slang)* (loaned from ENG *wou*)
- Yeysu:** [jɛj.su] *PF* prop.n. *Jesus* (loaned from ITA *Gesù*)

Yuesey: [ju.ɛ.'sɛj] *PF* prop.n. U.S.A. (loaned from ENG U.S.A.)

## D Na'vi Proper Nouns

**Akwey:** [ak.'wɛj] *JC* prop.n. *male Na'vi*

**Amhul:** [am.'hul] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*

**Anuk:** [a.nʊk] *PF* prop.n. (*name*)

**Anurai:** [a.nu.ra.i] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*

**Aonung:** [a.o.nuŋ] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*

**Artsut:** [ar.'tsʊt] *C* prop.n. (*name*)

**Ateyitan:** [a.'tɛj.i.tan] *JC* prop.n. *son of Ateyo*

**Ateyo:** [a.'tɛ.jo] *JC* prop.n. *male Na'vi*

**ayRam aLusing:** [aj.'ram a.lu.'sɪŋ] *PF* prop.n. *the Floating Mountains*

**ayVitrayä Ramunong:** [aj.vi.t'ra.jæ ra.'mu.noŋ] *JC* prop.n. *Well of Souls*

**Entu:** [ɛn.tu] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*

**Eytukan:** [ɛj.tu.kan] *JC* prop.n. *male leader of the Omatikaya*

**Eywa:** [ɛj.wa] *JC* prop.n. *world spirit, Gaia*

**Eywa'eveng:** [ɛj.wa.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Pandora*

**Eyweveng:** [ɛj.'wɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* prop.n. *Pandora (colloquial, short for Eywa'eveng)*

**Iknimaya:** [ik.ni.'ma.ja] *JC* prop.n. *Stairway to Heaven, the rite of passage for young Na'vi*

**Kamun:** [ka.mun] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*

**Kekunan:** [kɛ.ku.nan] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*

**Kelutral:** [kɛl.ʊt.ral] *PF* prop.n. *Hometree*

**Kiri:** [ki.ri] *PF* prop.n. *Jake and Neytiri's adopted daughter*

**Li'ona:** [li.'ʔo.na] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*

**Lo'ak:** [loʔ.ak] *PF* prop.n. *Jake and Neytiri's second born son*

**Lo'akur:** [lo.ʔa.kʊr] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Toruk Makto Amulet*

**Metkayina:** [mɛt'ka.'ji.na] *PF* prop.n. *Reef People Clan*

**Mo'ara:** [mo.'ʔa.ra] *PF* prop.n. *a valley on Pandora (Note: Also the name of the Disney Pandora location)*

**Mo'at:** [mo.'ʔat] *JC* prop.n. *tsahik of the Omatikaya*

**Mo'at'ite:** [mo.'ʔat.'ʔi.tɛ] *JC* prop.n. *daughter of Mo'at*

**Na'vi:** [naʔ.vi] *JC* prop.n. *the People, indigenous Pandoran sentient race*

**Naranawm:** [nar.a.'nawm] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Polyphemus*

**Nawmtoruktek:** [nawm.'to.rʊk'tɛk] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Toruk Makto Totem*

**Neteyam:** [nɛ.'tɛj.am] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Jake and Neytiri's first born son*

**Newey:** [nɛ.'wɛj] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*

**Neytiri:** [nɛj.'ti.ri] *JC* prop.n. *female Na'vi of the Omatikaya Clan*

**Ninat:** [ni.'nat] *JC* prop.n. *female singer of the Omatikaya Clan*

**Omatikaya:** [o.ma.ti.'ka.ja] *JC* prop.n. *Blue Flute Clan*

**Otranyu:** [ot.'ran.ju] *JC* prop.n. *clan name*

**Payakan:** [paj.a.kan] *PF* prop.n. *name of a rogue tulkun*

**Peyral:** [pɛj.'ral] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi of the Omatikaya Clan*

**Pongu Pongu:** [po.ŋu 'po.ŋu] *D* prop.n. *party party (irregular use; Name of bar at Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar)*

**Ralu:** [ra.lu] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*

**Rini:** [ri.ni] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*

**Ronal:** [ro.nal] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Female Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*

**Rongloa:** [roŋ.lo.a] *JC* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*

<b>Rotxo:</b> [ro.t'o] <i>PF</i> prop.n. <i>male Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan</i>	<b>Tsireya:</b> [tsi.rɛ.ja] <i>PF</i> prop.n. <i>female of the Metkayina Clan</i>
<b>Satu'li:</b> [sa.tuʔ.li] <i>PF,D</i> prop.n. <i>Canteen in the Valley of Mo'ara</i>	<b>Tskaha:</b> [tska.ha] <i>JC</i> prop.n. <i>Na'vi Clan name</i>
<b>Seze:</b> [sɛ.zɛ] <i>ZS</i> prop.n. <i>Neytiri's banshee</i>	<b>Tsu'tey:</b> [tsuʔ.tej] <i>JC</i> prop.n. <i>male of the Omatikaya Clan</i>
<b>Silwanin:</b> [sil.wa.nin] <i>JC</i> prop.n. <i>Neytiri's sister</i>	<b>Tuk:</b> [tuk] <i>JC,PF</i> prop.n. <i>Jake and Neytiri's daughter</i>
<b>Sorewn:</b> [so.rɛwn] <i>PF</i> prop.n. <i>female Na'vi</i>	<b>Tuke:</b> [tu.kɛ] <i>PF</i> prop.n. <i>female Na'vi</i>
<b>Swotu Wayä:</b> [swo.tu 'waj.æ] <i>PF,D</i> prop.n. <i>sacred place of song</i>	<b>Tuktirey:</b> [tuk.ti.rɛj] <i>JC,PF</i> prop.n. <i>Jake and Neytiri's daughter</i>
<b>Swotulu:</b> [swo.tu.lu] <i>PF</i> prop.n. <i>sacred river</i>	<b>Txärpawk:</b> [t'æɾ.pawk] <i>PF,CdS</i> prop.n. <i>Palulukan Bone Horn</i>
<b>Ta'unui:</b> [ta.ʔu.nu.i] <i>PF</i> prop.n. <i>(clan name)</i>	<b>Txewi:</b> [t'ɛ.wi] <i>PF</i> prop.n. <i>male Na'vi</i>
<b>Takuk:</b> [ta.kuk] <i>PF</i> prop.n. <i>(name)</i>	<b>Txilte:</b> [t'il.tɛ] <i>PF</i> prop.n. <i>female Na'vi</i>
<b>Tawkami:</b> [taw.ka.mi] <i>G</i> prop.n. <i>Na'vi Clan name</i>	<b>Uniltaron:</b> [u.nil.ta.rɔn] <i>PF</i> prop.n. <i>Dream Hunt</i>
<b>Tipani:</b> [ti.pa.ni] <i>G</i> prop.n. <i>Na'vi Clan name</i>	<b>Utral Aymokriyä:</b> [ut.ral aj.'mɔk.ri.jæ] <i>JC,PF</i> prop.n. <i>Tree of Voices</i>
<b>Tonowari:</b> [to.no.'wa.ri] <i>JC,PF</i> prop.n. <i>male Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan</i>	<b>Utraya Mokri:</b> [ut.ra.ja 'mɔk.ri] <i>PF</i> prop.n. <i>Tree of Voices</i>
<b>Tsahik:</b> [tsa.hɪk] <i>JC</i> prop.n. <i>head shaman, high priest, interpreter</i>	<b>Va'ru:</b> [vaʔ.ru] <i>PF</i> prop.n. <i>male Na'vi</i>
<b>Tsawkenay:</b> [tsaw.kɛ.'naj] <i>PF</i> n. <i>Alpha Centauri B</i>	<b>Vitraul:</b> [vit.'ra.ut.ral] <i>PF</i> prop.n. <i>Tree of Souls</i>
<b>Tsenu:</b> [tsɛ.nu] <i>PF</i> prop.n. <i>female Na'vi</i>	

## E Flora and Fauna

### Flora

<b>'ä'o:</b> [ʔæ.ʔo] <i>PF</i> n. <i>pitcher plant</i>	<b>eyaye:</b> [ɛ.'ja.jɛ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>warbonnet</i>
<b>'ampirikx:</b> [ʔam.pi.rik'] <i>PF</i> n. <i>leaf pitcher plant</i>	<b>fkxakewll:</b> [fk'a.ke.wl] <i>PF</i> n. <i>itch plant</i>
<b>'ele'wll:</b> [ʔɛ.lɛʔ.wl] <i>PF</i> n. <i>thorny paw, cactus</i>	<b>flefle:</b> [flɛ.flɛ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>Sol's delight, magnetotrophic plant</i>
<b>aniheyu:</b> [a.ni.hɛ.ju] <i>PF</i> n. <i>fibonacci, blue spiral plant</i>	<b>fngapsutxwll:</b> [fɲap.sut'.wɪ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>metalfollowing plant</i>
<b>apxangrr:</b> [a.p'a.ɲɾ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>delta tree</i>	<b>fwäkiwll:</b> [fwæ.ki.wɪ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>mantis orchid</i>
<b>atokirina':</b> [a.to.ki.ri.naʔ] <i>JC</i> n. <i>seeds of the great tree</i>	<b>fyipmaut:</b> [fɲip.ma.ut] <i>PF</i> n. <i>squid fruit tree</i>
<b>awaiei:</b> [a.wa.i.'ɛ.i] <i>PF</i> n. <i>banshee of paradise</i>	<b>hìrumwll:</b> [hi.rum.wɪ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>puffer plant</i>
<b>eanean:</b> [ɛ.an.'ɛ.an] <i>PF</i> n. <i>cheadle, herbaceous plant</i>	<b>hiupwopx:</b> [hi.up'.wop'] <i>G,PF</i> n. <i>cloud spitter</i>
<b>eanfwox:</b> [ɛ.an.fwop'] <i>G,PF</i> n. <i>mist bloom</i>	<b>kllpxiwll:</b> [kl.'p'i.wɪ] <i>PF</i> n. <i>lionberry</i>

- ko'onspul: [ko.ʔon.spul] *G,PF* n. *sunflower giantus*
- koaktutral: [ko.'ak.tut.ral] *PF* n. *goblin thistle*
- kxaylte: [k'ajl.tɛ] *PF* n. *cillaphant*
- kxetsikran: [k'ɛ.t̃sik.ran] *G,PF* n. *banshee's tail*
- loreyu: [lo.'rɛ.ju] *PF* n. *helicoradian, beautiful spiral*
- mĩnyu: [mĩn.ju] *PF* n. *turner, twisted lily*
- mulpxar: [mul.p'ar] *PF* n. *roosterhead plant*
- naritxim: [na.ri.t'im] *G,PF* n. *eyethorn*
- pa'liwll: [paʔ.li.wl] *PF* n. *direhorse pitcher plant*
- pamseowll: [pam.t̃sɛ.o.wl] *PF* n. *cat ear, music plant*
- paymaut: [paj.ma.ut] *G,PF* n. *fountain tree*
- paysyul: [paj.sjul] *PF* n. *water lily*
- paywll: [paj.wl] *PF* n. *water plant, dapophet*
- penghrrap: [pɛŋ.'hr.ap] *PF* n. *binary sunshine, fringed lamp*
- pxayzekwä: [p'aj.'zɛk.wæ] *PF* n. *spiny whips*
- pxiut: [p'i.ut] *PF* n. *razor palm, sharp tree*
- pxiwll: [p'i.wl] *PF* n. *hermit bud plant*
- pxorna': [p'or.naʔ] *PF* n. *episoth, exploding seed*
- pxorna'lor: [p'or.naʔ.'lor] *PF* n. *sari, beautiful exploding seed plant*
- rawp: [rawp] *PF* n. *bladder polyp*
- rumaut: [ru.ma.ut] *PF* n. *cannonball fruit tree*
- rumut: [rum.ut] *PF* n. *puffball tree, Obesus rotundus*
- seze: [sɛ.zɛ] *PF,ZS* n. *blue flower*
- smaoe: [sma.'o.ɛ] *PF* n. *phalanxia, heavily thorned plant*
- sngukx: [snjuk'] *PF* n. *grub plant*
- somtilor: [som.tl.lor] *PF* n. *popsicle, hot beauty*
- syep'an: [sjɛp.'ʔan] *G,PF* n. *lift vine, trap vine*
- syeptute: [sjɛp.tu.tɛ] *PF* n. *hyneman, person trapper*
- tarsyu: [tar.sju] *G,PF* n. *tarsyu*
- tautral: [ta.ut.ral] *PF* n. *sky tree*
- tawtsngal: [taw.t̃sŋal] *PF* n. *panopyra, sky cup*
- tihawnuwll: [ti.'haw.nu.wl] *PF* n. *spartan, protection plant*
- tompatayng: [tom.pa.tajŋ] *G,PF* n. *rain thistle*
- tompawll: [tom.pa.wl] *PF* n. *geode, rain plant*
- torukspxam: [to.rɔk.sp'am] *PF* n. *octoshroom, great leonopteryx fungus*
- tsawksyul: [tsawk.'sjul] *PF* n. *sun lily*
- tsawlapxangrr: [tsawl.a.p'a.ŋr] *PF* n. *unidelta tree, lit. tall large root*
- tstxa'a: [tst'a.ʔa] *PF* n. *canalyd*
- tsyorina'wll: [tsjo.ri.'naʔ.wl] *PF* n. *cycad, flour seed plant*
- tumpasuk: [tum.pa.sɔk] *PF* n. *celia fruit tree*
- txepvispxam: [t'ɛp.vi.sp'am] *G,PF* n. *sparkle pod*
- txll'u: [t'l.ʔu] *PF* n. *hookagourd*
- txumpaywll: [t'ɔm.paj.wl] *PF* n. *scorpion thistle, poison water plant*
- txumtsä'wll: [t'ɔm.t̃sæʔ.wl] *PF* n. *Baja tickler, poisonsquirting plant*
- väfewll: [væ.fɛ.wl] *PF* n. *Centipede, badsmell plant*
- värumut: [væ.ru.mut] *PF* n. *vein pod*
- vozampasukut: [vo.zam.pa.sɔk.ut] *PF* n. *grinch tree, thousand berry tree*
- yawrwll: [jawr.wl] *G,PF* n. *feather blade*
- yìspul: [jɪ.spul] *G,PF* n. *mermaid tail*
- yomhi'ang: [jom.'hiʔ.əŋ] *PF* n. *small animal/insect eater, dakteron*
- yomioang: [jom.i.'o.əŋ] *PF* n. *chalice plant*

## Fauna

- 'angtsik: [ʔaŋ.t̃sik] *PF* n. *hammerhead*
- eltungawng: [ɛl.tu.ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *brainworm, glow worm*
- fkio: [fki.o] *PF* n. *tetrapteron*
- flrrtsawl: [flr.t̃sawl] *G,PF* n. *sailfin goliath*
- fpxafaw: [fp'a.faw] *PF* n. *medusa*

**fwäki:** [fwæ.ki] *PF* n. *mantis*  
**fwampop:** [fwam.pop] *PF* n. *tapirus*  
**fyuatx:** [fju.'at'] *PF* n. *anemonoid*  
**ikran:** [ik.'ran] *JC* n. *banshee*  
**ikranay:** [ik.ra.'naj] *JC,PF* n. *forest banshee*  
**ilu:** [i.lu] *PF,D* n. *large plesiosaurlike sea creature*  
**kali'weya:** [ka.liʔ.'wɛ.ja] *ASG* n. *species of venomous arachnid*  
**kenten:** [kɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *fan lizard*  
**kinglor:** [kiŋ.lor] *G,PF* n. *kinglor*  
**lanay'ka:** [la.'najʔ.ka] *PF,ASG* n. *slinger*  
**mawup:** [ma.wup] *PF,CdS* n. *turtapede*  
**nalutsa:** [na.'lu.tsa] *PF* n. *large armored whale-like sea creature*  
**nantang:** [nan.tan] *JC,PF* n. *viperwolf Canifer-ratus costatus, striped armored wolf*  
**nantangtsyip:** [nan.tan.tsjip] *JC,PF* n. *dog (earth animal); lit. little nantang*  
**nawkx:** [nawk'] *G,PF* n. *bone helm rhino*  
**pa'li:** [paʔ.li] *PF* n. *direhorse*  
**palukan:** [pa.'lu.kan] *JC,PF* n. *thanator*  
**palukantsyip:** [pa.'lu.kan.tsjip] *JC,PF* n. *cat (earth animal); lit. little palulukan*  
**palulukan:** [pa.lu.'lu.kan] *JC* n. *thanator*  
**palulukantsyip:** [pa.lu.'lu.kan.tsjip] *PF* n. *cat (earth animal); lit. little palulukan*  
**pxazang:** [p'a.zaŋ] *PF* n. *akula*  
**reypswik:** [rɛjp.'tsɔwɪk] *G,PF* n. *wolf tick*  
**riti:** [ri.ti] *JC* n. *stingbat*  
**skuka:** [sku.ka] *PF* n. *sagittaria*  
**slotsyal:** [slo.'tsjal] *G,PF* n. *stormglider*  
**srakat:** [sra.kat] *PF* n. *dinichthoid*  
**syaksyuk:** [sjak.'sjɔk] *PF* n. *prolemuris*  
**talioang:** [tal.i.o.aŋ] *JC* n. *sturmbeest*  
**teylu:** [tɛj.lu] *JC* n. *beetle larva*  
**toruk:** [to.rɔk] *JC* n. *great leonopteryx, last shadow*  
**tsiki:** [tsi.ki] *PF* n. *reef tick*  
**tslikxyu latopin:** [tslik'.ju 'la.to.pin] *G,PF* n. *chamelion crawler*  
**tslikxyu tsawlak:** [tslik'.ju tsaw.lak] *G,PF* n. *scarab crawler*  
**tsping:** [tspiŋ] *PF,CdS* n. *austrapede*  
**tsurak:** [tsu.rak] *PF* n. *skimwing*  
**tulkun:** [tɔl.kun] *PF* n. *tulkun*  
**txampam:** [t'am.pam] *G,PF* n. *soundblast colossus*  
**txeptsyal:** [t'ɛp.'tsjal] *G,PF* n. *coronis*  
**vekreng:** [vek.rɛŋ] *G,PF* n. *cloaked panther*  
**winzaw:** [win.zaw] *G,PF* n. *arrow deer*  
**yerik:** [jɛ.rik] *PF* n. *hexapede*  
**yoten:** [jo.tɛn] *G,PF* n. *yoten*  
**zakru:** [zak'.ru] *G,PF* n. *zakru*  
**zize':** [zi.'zɛʔ] *PF* n. *hellfire wasp*

## F Useful Phrases

These are some useful phrases. Often the word order can be changed, although the morphemes are probably invariable. We've included these not only to show instances where a phrase encapsulates a single semantic meaning, but also to illustrate set common constructions. For this reason we have also included some single words again here. Most of these are taken from Dr. Frommer's blog at Naviteri.org. They've been included in no specific conversational order, but rather alphabetically.

'awa swawtsyip: *PF just a tiny moment, hold on a bit*

'efu ohakx: [ʔ·ɛ·f·u o.'hak'] *PF be hungry*

'in nga fyape nifkrr: *PF What's been keeping you busy lately?*

'ivong nik'ong: *PF slow is fine*

ätxäle pa(lu)lukanur: [æ.t'æ.lɛ pa.'lu.ka.nur] *PF Na'vi idiom: It's a foregone conclusion Ätxäle si palulukanur tsni smarit livonu; "Ask a thanator to release its prey"*

aytele a ngeyä hapximì kifkeyä lu fyape?: *PF How are things in your part of the world?*

eltut heykahaw: [ɛl.tuʔ hej.'ka.haw] *PF be boring*

etripa syayvi: [ɛt.ɾi.pa 'sja.j.vi] *PF good luck*

Eywa ngahu: [i.j.wa 'ŋa.hu] *JC,PF goodbye, Eywa (be) with you*

fipor syaw fko İstaw: *PF this is İstaw*

fnu, ma 'evi. Sa'nur leru hawtsyip. Tsvurokx ko.: *PF Quiet, young one. Mommy is taking a nap. Let her rest.*

ftia oel li'fyati leNa'vi ni'o' nìwotx: *PF Studying Na'vi is a ton of fun for me!*

ftxey...fuke: [ft'ej fu.'kɛ] *PF whether...or*

fwa kan ke tam; zene swizawit livonu.: *PF Na'vi proverbial phrase: To aim is not enough; one must release the arrow; Intent is not enough; it's action that counts.*

fwäki ke fwefwi: [fwæ.ki kɛ 'fw·ɛ.fw·i] *PF Na'vi idiom: "a mantis doesn't whistle" it's against someone's or something's nature*

fyape fko syaw ngar?: [fja.pɛ fko sj·aw ŋar] *PF what are you called, what is your name*

hayalo ta oe (oeta): [ha.'ja.lo ta 'o.ɛ ('wɛ.ta)] *PF next time from me*

irayo: [i.'ra.jo] *PF thanks, thank you*

ka wotx: [ka wot'] *PF generally, for the most part literally: across the totality*

kaltxi: [kal.'t'ɪ] *PF hello (casual)*

kaltxi sivi, ma İstaw: *PF say hello, İstaw*

ke pxan: [kɛ p'an] *PF I'm not worthy*

ke tare: [kɛ 't·a.ɾ·ɛ] *PF It's irrelevant; It doesn't matter*

ke tsolam: *PF I didn't get that, I didn't understand*

ke zene win säpivi: *PF take your time, don't rush*

ke...kaw'it: [ki kaw.'ʔit] *PF not...at all*

kea tikin: [kɛ.a ti.'kin] *PF no need (for thanks)*

kefya srak: [kɛ.'fja 'srak] *PF isn't that so? right? no?*

kem amuiä, kum afe': *PF Na'vi proverbial phrase: Proper action, bad result. Said when something that should have turned out well didn't*

**kenten m̀i kumpay:** [ˈkɛn.tɛn m̀i ˈkʰum.paj] *PF* Na'vi idiom: “(like) a fan lizard in gel” a sense of being in an environment where you're prevented from acting naturally or doing what you want to do  
**kiyevame:** [ki.ji.'va.m-ɪ] *PF* good-bye, see you again soon  
**krro krro:** [ˈkr.o ˈkr.o] *PF* at times, on occasion  
**kunsipiri txana t̄imeyp lu tsyal a m̀in.:** *PF* The gunship's main weakness is the rotor system.  
**kxetse si mikiyun kop plltxe:** [k'ɛ.t̄sɛ si ˈmik.jun kop pl.'t'ɛ] *PF* Na'vi proverbial phrase: the tail and ears also speak; body language is important  
**loreyu 'awnampi:** [lo.'rɛ.ju ʔawn.'ampi] *PF* Na'vi idiom: “(like) a touched helicoradian” extreme shyness  
**ma frapo, ayngaru oeyä tsmukit alu Newey:** [ma ˈfra.po, aj.'ɲa.ru wɛ.jæ ˈtsmuk.it'a.lu nɛ.'wɛj] *PF* Everybody, please allow me to introduce (to you) my sister, Newey  
**maitan:** [ma.'i.tan] *PF* my son (form of address)  
**maite:** [ma.'i.tɛ] *PF* my daughter (form of address)  
**makto zong:** [ˈmak.to zon] *PF* take care, travel safely  
**ne kllte:** [nɛ ˈkl.tɛ] *PF* get down  
**nga läpivawk ni'it ni'ul ko:** *PF* tell me a bit more about yourself  
**nga läpivawk nino ko:** *PF* tell me all about yourself  
**nga pesuhu käteng nitrtrr:** *PF* Who do you normally spend time with?  
**nga yawne lu oer:** [ɲa ˈjaw.nɛ lu wɛɪ] *PF* I love you, you are beloved to me  
**nga zola'u ftu peseng:** *PF* Where did you come from?  
**ngari solalew polpxaya zis̄it:** *PF* How old are you?, How many years have you passed?  
**ngari txe'lan mawey livu:** [ˈɲa.ri t'ɛʔ.'lan ma.'wɛj li.'vu] *PF* don't worry, may your heart be calm  
**ngaru lu fpom srak?:** [ˈɲa.ru lu fpom srak] *PF* How are you? are you well?  
**ngaru lu pefnetxintin nitrtrr:** *PF* What is your primary role in society?  
**ngaru oeyä lertut:** [ˈɲa.ru ˈwɛ.jæ ˈlɛɪ.tut] *PF* allow me to introduce my colleague  
**ngaru tsulfä:** [ˈɲa.ru tsul.'fæ] *PF* to you the mastery  
**ngaru tut:** [ˈɲa.ru tut] *PF* And to you? and you? After a question with a dative subject  
**ngenga lu tupe:** *PF* who are you?  
**ngeyä kxetse lu oeru:** [ɲɛj.æ ˈk'ɛ.t̄sɪ l-u ˈwɛ.ru] *JC,PF* Na'vi idiom: “Your tail is mine!” you're going down!  
**nilun ayioi a'eoio ayeyktanä lu lor frato:** *PF* Of course the ceremonial wardrobes of the leaders are the most beautiful.  
**niprrte':** [ni.'pɪ.r̄.tɛʔ] *PF* gladly, I did it with pleasure  
**oe 'olongokx m̀i sray a txampayiri sim, slä set kelku si m̀i Helutral:** *PF* I was born in a town near the ocean, but I now live in Hometree  
**oe irayo si ngaru:** [o.ɛ i.'raj.o s-i ˈɲa.ru] *PF* I give thanks to you, thank you  
**oe tskxekeng si säsuliner alu tsko swizaw:** *PF* I practice my hobby, which is archery  
**oel ngati kameie:** [wɛl ˈɲa.ti ˈka.mɛ.i.ɛ] *PF* I see you, hello (familiar)  
**oeri solalew zis̄it apxevol:** *PF* I am 24 years old  
**oeru meuia:** [wɛ.ru mɛ.'u.i.a] *PF* an honor to me, it was an honor  
**oeru syaw (fko) Txewi:** *PF* my name is Txewi

oeru teya si: [wɛ.ru tɛ.'ja s-i] *PF fills me with satisfaction, joy*  
 oeru txoa livu: [wɛ.ru t'ɔ.a li.'vu] *PF please forgive me, may forgiveness be to me*  
 oeyä txintin lu fwa stä'nì fayoaŋgit: *PF my central role in society is to catch fish*  
 pefya nga fpil: *PF What do you think? literally: how do you think?*  
 plltxe räptum: [p.l.'t'ɛ ræp.'tum] *PF to speak vulgarly, use vulgar language, swear (idiom)*  
 pum ngeyä: [pum 'ŋj.jæ] *PF yours, I should thank you*  
 renu ngampamä: [rɛ.nu 'ŋam.pa.mæ] *PF rhyme scheme*  
 rutxe läpivaw k nì'it: *PF please talk a little bit about yourself*  
 rutxe liveyn: *PF Could you repeat that please?*  
 rutxe tivəŋ mikyun, ma frapo: [ru.t'ɛ 'ti.viŋ 'mik.jun, ma 'fra.po] *PF Your attention, please, everyone!*  
 säfpil asteng tikan ateng: *PF Na'vi proverbial phrase: "Great minds think alike!"*  
 Sasya!: [sa.'sja] *PF I'll rise to the challenge! I can do it!*  
 sey kxel sì nitram: [sɛj.'k'ɛl sɪ nit.'ram] *PF Strong and happy!, congratulations*  
 Siva ko!: [si.'va ko] *PF Rise to the Challenge! Courage! You can do it!*  
 sivako: [si.'va.ko] *PF Rise to the challenge! Courage! You can do it!*  
 smon nìprte': [smon ni.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF nice to know you*  
 Soleia!: [so.lɛ.i.'a] *PF Congratulations! Nice going! You met the challenge! You did it!*  
 srake fnan ngal li'fyati leNa'vi: *PF Are you good at Na'vi?*  
 srake smon ngar oeyä meylan alu Entu sì Kamun: [sra.kɛ smon 'ŋar 'wɛ.jæ 'mɛj.lan 'a.lu 'ɛn.tu sɪ  
 'ka.mun] *PF Do you know my friends Entu and Kamun?*  
 srefereiey nìprte': *PF looking forward to it*  
 srefwa sngap zize': *PF Na'vi idiom: as quickly as possible before the hellwasp stings*  
 stum ke: [stum kɛ] *PF almost not Note: Use instead of hardly, barely, or scarcely.*  
 taronyut yom smaril: [ta.ron.jut j-om smar.il] *PF Na'vi idiom: "the prey eats the hunter" a totally  
 botched situation, chaos*  
 ti'efumì oeyä: [ti.'ʔɛ.fu.mi 'wɪ.jæ] *PF in my opinion*  
 ti'i'avay krrä: [ti.'ʔiʔ.a.vaj 'kr.æ] *PF forever, until the end of time*  
 ti'o'iri peu sunu ngar frato: *PF What is your favorite (favourite) way to have fun?*  
 tik'inìri kempe si nga: *PF What do you do in your free time?*  
 tikangkemiri varmrrin oe nìwotx: *PF I was completely swamped at work*  
 tikxey ngaru: [ti.'k'ɛj 'ŋa.ru] *PF you're wrong*  
 tiomummi oeyä: [ti.'o.mum.mi wɛ.jæ] *PF to my knowledge*  
 tiyawr ngaru: [ti.'jawɾ 'ŋa.ru] *PF you're right*  
 tokx eo tokx: [tok' 'ɛ.o 'tok'] *PF face to face, in person*  
 tolätxaw nìprte': [tol.'æ.t'aw ni'pɾtɛʔ] *PF welcome back*  
 tsali'uri alu X, ral lu 'upe: *PF What does X mean?*  
 tstunwi: [tstun.wi] *PF kind, that was kind of you to say*  
 tsun mivä kxu hikrr srak: *PF May I interrupt a moment?*  
 tsun nga law sivi nì'it srak: *PF Could you make that a bit clearer?, Could you explain that further?*  
 Tsun pehem?: [tsun pɛ.hɛm] *PF Na'vi idiom: What can one do?*  
 txawnulsrung a tswayon: [t'aw.'nul.sruŋ a 'tswaj.on] *PF airplane*

**txawnulsrung a yur:** [t'aw.'nul.sruŋ a jur] *PF washing machine*

**txim a'aw ke tsun hiveyn mi tal mefa'liyä:** *PF Na'vi proverbial phrase: One butt cannot sit on the backs of two direhorses.; You can't take two positions or sit on the fence; you need to decide.*

**txo ke niyo' tsakrr niyol:** [t'o ke ni.'yo? tsa.'kr ni.'yol] *PF Na'vi proverbial phrase: "If you can't be flawless, at least be brief"*

**txon lefpom:** [t'on lɛ.'fpom] *PF good night, peaceful night*

**X niNa'vi (slu) peli'u:** *PF How do you say X in Na'vi?*

**X-(i)ri peral:** *PF What does X mean?*

**Yewla!:** [jɛw.la] *PF Bummer! That's a shame! What a shame!*

**za'u ni'eng:** [za.'ʔu ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF share an interest in common*

**zola'u niprrte':** [zol.'a.'ʔu ni.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF come pleasantly, welcome*

## G The Alphabet

Kemaweyan, Plumps, Prerton, and Tirea Aean came up with a uniquely Na'vi way of listing and pronouncing the 33 phonemes (distinct sounds) in the language – 20 consonants, 7 vowels, 2 “pseudo-vowels” (ll, rr), and 4 diphthongs (aw, ay, ew, ey). Here is that list.

The Alphabet					
'	tìFtang	k	KeK	s	Sä
a	A	kx	Kxekx	t	TeT
aw	AW	l	LeL	tx	TxeTx
ay	AY	ll	'Ll	ts	Tsä
ä	Ä	m	MeM	u	U
e	E	n	NeN	v	Vä
ew	EW	ng	NgeNg	w	Wä
ey	EY	o	O	y	Yä
f	Fä	p	PeP	z	Zä
h	Hä	px	PxePx		
i	I	r	ReR		
ì	Ì	rr	'Rr		

## H Inflections

### Verbal Infixes

- alm:** [al.m] *LN* perfective past tense, verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.PAST), derived from am + ol  
**Oe tsng«alm»awvik.** *I wept.*
- aly:** [al.j] *LN* perfective future tense, verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.FUT.), derived from ay + ol  
**Oe h«aly»angham.** *I will have laughed.*
- am:** [a.m] *LN* past tense, verbal infix in position 1 (PAST.), **Oe tsw«am»ayon.** *I flew.*
- äng:** [æ.ŋ] *LN* pejorative affect, verbal infix in position 2 (PEJ.), **Oe sr«äng»ew.** *I dance (ugh!).*  
(Optionally, when «äng» occurs before the vowel i, the vowel of the infix may be raised, giving «eng». For example, **Fiskxawngiri tsap'alute s«eng»i oe.**)
- äp:** [æ.p] *PF* reflexive, verbal infix in position 0 (REFL.), **Oe st«äp»eftxaw.** *I check myself.*
- arm:** [ar.m] *LN* imperfective past tense, verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.PAST.), derived from am + er  
**Oe tsng«arm»awvik.** *I was weeping.*
- ary:** [ar.j] *LN* imperfective future tense, verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.FUT.), derived from ay + er  
**Oe h«ary»angham.** *I will be laughing.*
- asy:** [a.sj] *PF* future tense with intention or determination, verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.D.), **Oel tsp«asy»ang palulkanit.** *I will definitely kill the thanator.*
- ats:** [a.ts] *LN* inferential, indicating uncertainty or indirect knowledge, verbal infix in position 2 (INFR.), **Oel tsp«ats»ang poanit.** *I killed him (I think.)*
- awn:** [aw.n] *PF* passive participle, verbal infix in position 1 (P.PART.), **Oe t«awn»aron-a túte lu.**  
*I am a hunted person.*
- ay:** [a.j] *LN* future tense (predictive), verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.), **Oel yerikit t«ay»aron.** *I will hunt the yerik.*
- ei:** [ɛ.i] *LN* laudative affect, verbal infix in position 2 (LAUD.), **Oe sr«ei»ew.** *I dance (hooray!).*
- er:** [ɛ.r] *PF* imperfective aspect, verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.), **Oe t«er»iran.** *I am walking.*
- eyk:** [ej.k] *PF* causative, verbal infix in position 0 (CAUS.), **Oel t«eyk»erkup pot.** *I caused him to die.*
- ilm:** [il.m] *LN* perfective immediate future tense, verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.IMM.FUT.), derived from ìm + ol  
**Oe h«ily»ahaw.** *I will have slept soon.*
- ilv:** [il.v] *PF* present perfective subjunctive, verbal infix in position 1 (PRES.PER.SUBJ.), **Oe new tsl«ilv»am.** *I want to understand.*
- ily:** [il.j] *LN* perfective recent past tense, verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.REC.PAST.), derived from ìy + ol  
**Oe t«ilm»ätxaw.** *I just now returned.*
- ìm:** [I.m] *LN* recent past, verbal infix in position 1 (REC.PAST.), **Oe tsw«ìm»ayon.** *I just flew.*
- imv:** [im.v] *PF* past subjunctive, verbal infix in position 1 (PAST.SUBJ.), **Oeyä swizaw nìngay timvakuk.** *May my arrow have struck true.*
- irm:** [I.r.m] *LN* imperfective recent past tense, verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.REC.PAST.), derived from ìm + er  
**Oe t«irm»ätxaw.** *I was just now returning.*
- irv:** [I.r.v] *PF* present imperfective subjunctive, verbal infix in position 1 (PRES.IMPF.SUBJ.), **Oe new tsl«irv»am.** *I want to be understanding.*

- ìry:** [ɪr.j] *LN* imperfective immediate future tense, verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.IMM.FUT.), derived from *ìy* + *er* **Oe h«ìry»ahaw.** *I will be sleeping soon.*
- ìsy:** [ɪ.sj] *PF* immediate future tense with determination, verbal infix in position 1 (IMM.FUT.D.), **Oel tsp«ìsy»ang palulukanit.** *I will definitely kill the thanator soon.*
- iv:** [i.v] *LN* subjunctive mood, verbal infix in position 1 (SUBJ.), **Ngal new futa oe w«iv»em.** *You want this thing: for me to fight.*
- iy:** [ɪ.j] *LN* immediate future tense, verbal infix in position 1 (IMM.FUT.), **Oel yerikit t«iy»aron.** *I will hunt the yerik soon.*
- iyev:** [i.jɛ.v] *PF* future subjunctive, verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.SUBJ.), **Oel k«iyev»ame ngati.** *I will see you.*
- iyev:** [ɪ.jɛ.v] *PF* future subjunctive, verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.SUBJ.), **Oel k«iyev»ame ngati.** *I will see you.*
- ol:** [o.l] *PF* perfective aspect, verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.), **Oe t«ol»ìran.** *I walked (finished action).*
- us:** [u.s] *LN* active participle, verbal infix in position 1 (A.PART.), **Oe t«us»aron-a túte lu.** *I am a hunting person.*
- uy:** [u.j] *PF* honorific (honourific) or ceremonial, verbal infix in position 2 (HON.), **Na'viyà, l«uy»u hapxi.** *You are part of The People.*

## Noun Case Inflections

- ä:** [-æ] *PF* genitive suffix for nouns ending in everything but **a, ä, e, i** and **ì** (variant of **-yä**) (GEN.), **Oel yom ikranä yerikit.** *I eat the ikran's yerik.*
- ìl:** [-ɪl] *PF* agentive case suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **-l**) (ERG.), **Ikranìl taron yerikit.** *The ikran hunts the yerik.*
- ìri:** [-ɪri] *PF* topical suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **-ri**) (TOP.), **Fiskxawngìri tsap'alute sengi oe.** *I apologise for this moron.*
- it:** [-it] *PF* patientive suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **-t, -ti**) (PAT.), **Oel taron yerikit.** *I hunt the yerik.*
- l:** [-l] *LN* agentive case for nouns ending in a vowel (ERG.), **Oel taron yerikit.** *I hunt the yerik.*
- r:** [-ɾ] *LN* dative suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **-ru**) (DAT.), **eltur titxen si to be interesting, intriguing**
- ri:** [-ri] *PF* topical for nouns ending in a vowel (TOP.), **Ayngari zene hivum** *You must leave.*
- ru:** [-ru] *LN* dative suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **-ur**) (DAT.), **Oel syuвет ngaru tìng.** *I give food to you.*
- t:** [-t] *LN* patientive suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **-it, -ti**) (PAT.), **Oel ngat kame.** *I see you.*
- ti:** [-ti] *LN* patientive for pronouns and nouns (PAT.), **Ngati taron torukìl.** *The toruk hunts you.*
- ur:** [-ur] *PF* dative suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **-ru**) (DAT.), **Ayeylanur oeyä.** *To my friends.*
- y:** [-j] *PF* genitive for pronouns ending in **a** or **e** (casual speech) (GEN.), **Ngey toruk sìltsan lu.** *Your toruk is good.*

- ya: [-ja] <sub>PF,M</sub> vocative suffix for collective nouns (VOC.), Mawey, Na'viya. *Calm, you Na'vi.*
- yä: [-jæ] <sub>LN</sub> genitive suffix for nouns ending in a, ä, e, i and ì (variant of -ä) (GEN.), Oel yeiom Neytiriyä yerikit. *I happily eat Neytiri's yerik.* (Causes vowel fronting of a in pronouns: may look like -eyä)

## Other Inflections

This is a list of Na'vi morphemes that can attach to the word that changes some aspect of the meaning. Not all Na'vi inflections are productive. (pro.) indicates complete productivity, where they can be applied to any of the subset of words that Dr. Frommer has indicated they can modify, and would be canonical, even if unattested. They cannot be used on parts of speech that aren't specified. All of the verbal infixes and case markers above are entirely productive.

- a-: [-aj-] <sub>PF</sub> (pro) adjectival attribution and subordination marker (ADJ.), Oel txantsana ikranit aean tswayon. *I fly the excellent blue ikran.*
- am: [-am] <sub>PF</sub> (pro) previous (for time words only) nouns (PREVIOUS), Poe nìsilpey zimva'u ttrram. *I wish she had come yesterday.*
- an: [-an] <sub>LN</sub> (unpro) masculine suffix for certain nouns (MASC.), Poan täftxuyu lu. *He is a weaver.*
- ay: [-aj] <sub>PF</sub> (pro) next (for time words only) nouns (NEXT), Poe nìsilpey zìyeva'u ttray. *I hope she'll come tomorrow.*
- e: [-ε] <sub>PF</sub> (unpro) feminine suffix for certain nouns (FEM.), Poe taronyu lu. *She is a hunter.*
- fkeyk: [-fkejk] <sub>PF</sub> (pro) suffix for nouns meaning state, condition (STATE), Kilvanfkeyk lu fyape fitrr? *What's the condition of the river today?*
- kel: [-kεl] <sub>PF</sub> (unpro) creates a new noun that indicates a lack of the original noun (NEG.), Tompakeltalun zene tute Käliforniyä payit sivar nìnän. *Because of the drought, Californians have to use less water.*
- lo: [-lo] <sub>PF</sub> (unpro) multiplicative number suffix for 'aw, mune, pxe (MULT.), 'Awlo oe ramol. *Once I sang.*
- nay: [-naj] <sub>PF</sub> (unpro) creates a new noun that is related to the original by being a step down in some relevant heirarchy - size, rank, accomplishment, etc. (DIM.), Tsulfätunay slayu tsulfātu. *The near-master will become a master.*
- o: [-o] <sub>PF</sub> (pro) indefinite suffix, durative suffix (INDEF., DUR.), Oel kalmame tuteot ayzisìto. *I saw someone for years.*
- pe+: [-pε+] <sub>LN</sub> (pro) affix inter. marker (INTER.), pe+hrr nga lrrtok sayi. *What time (when) will you smile?*
- tsyìp: [-tsjìp] <sub>PF</sub> (pro) diminutive suffix for nouns, pronouns (DIM.), Za'u fitseng, ma 'itetsyìp. *Come here, little daughter.*
- ve: [-vε] <sub>PF</sub> (pro) ordinal suffix for numbers (ORD.), Koren a'awve tiruseyä 'awsiteng. *The first rule of living together.*
- vi: [-vi] <sub>PF</sub> (unpro) partitive relationship marker (PART.), Oe nume mì numtsengvi. *I learn in the classroom.*

**ay+:** [aj+] *PF* (**pro**) plural nouns (PL.), **Ay+horen flä**. *The rules succeed.*  
**fay+:** [faj+] *PF* (**pro**) these nouns (THESE), **Fayawkx tsawl lu**. *These cliffs are tall.*  
**fi-:** [fi-] *PF* (**pro**) this nouns (THIS), **Oel kame finantangit**. *I see this viper-wolf.*  
**fne-:** [fnε-] *PF* (**pro**) kind, type nouns (KIND), **Fneutralpe tsa'u lu?** *What kind of tree is that?*  
**fra-:** [fra-] *PF* (**pro**) every (EVERY), **Oel kamame frapot**. *I saw everyone.*  
**fray+:** [fraj+] *PF* (**pro**) all of these plural nouns (ALL OF THESE), **Frayhelutral lor lu**. *All of these houses are beautiful.*  
**kaw-:** [kaw-] *PF* (**unpro**) not one (NEVER), **Oe kawrr ke kamä**. *I never went.*  
**me+:** [mε+] *LN* (**pro**) dual nouns (DU.), **Oel new me+orati**. *I want two lakes.*  
**munsna-:** [munsna-] *PF* (**pro**) pair nouns (PAIR), **munsnahawnven** *a pair of shoes*  
**pay+:** [paj+] *PF* (**pro**) plural inter. marker (INTER.), **Paystalit ngal tsrame'i?** *What knives did you throw?*  
**pxe+:** [p'ε+] *PF* (**pro**) trial nouns and pronouns (TRI.), **Pxoeng Pxe+veng lu**. *We are three children.*  
 (Note that e + e cannot be together, and so ellision occurs, and that **oe** is a pronoun which often undergoes ellision)  
**sna-:** [sna-] *PF* (**pro**) prefix group marker for nouns; **pro**. when referring to living things, **unpro**. otherwise. (PREFIX), **snanantang** *a pack of viperwolves* (Note: **sna-** indicates naturally occurring groups or sets. Use *sästarsim* to indicate a collection intentionally put together by a person.)  
**tša-:** [tša-] *PF* (**pro**) that nouns (THAT), **Oel tše'a tsanantangit**. *I see that nantang.*  
**tsay+:** [tsaj-] *PF* (**pro**) those nouns (THOSE), **Tsayora txukx lu**. *Those lakes are deep.*

## Other Inflectional Morphology

These derivational morphemes are different than the inflectional morphemes (in technical speak) above. In other words, the markers here don't just change the meaning – they change the part of speech. Some of these, only Dr. Frommer can use in order to make a canonical word, like **tì-**. Others are productive for certain subsets, like **-yu**, which can go on any verb.

**-nga':** [-ŋaʔ] *PF* (**unpro**) adjective **'Akra apaynga' lu**. *It is moist soil.*  
**-tseng:** [-tsɛŋ] *PF* (**pro**) in colloquial speech, it turns a verb into a noun that mean an action that is performed at the place **Txep ahì'i mì teptseng parmalon**. *A little fire was burning in the fireplace.*  
**-tswō:** [-tswō] *PF* (**pro**) suffix that changes a verb to a noun indicating the ability to perform the action of the verb **Pori wemtswo fratsamsiyur rolo'a nìtxan**. *His ability to fight greatly impressed all the warriors.*  
**-tu:** [-tu] *PF* (**unpro**) person noun from non-verbal stem **Oe reltseotu lu**. *I am an artist.*  
**-yu:** [-ju] *LN* (**pro**) agent noun **Oe kea ska'ayu ke lu**. *I am no destroyer.*  
**ketsuk-:** [ketsuk<sup>2</sup>-] *PF* (**pro**) not able to (do the verb prefixed) **Swaw lamu ketsuktswa'** *The moment was unforgettable*  
**le-:** [lε-] *PF* (**unpro**) adjective **Poan lehrrap lu**. *He is dangerous.*  
**nì-:** [nì-] *LN* (**pro**) adverbial **Oe nìNa'vi plltxe**. *I speak na'vi-ly. (Like a Na'vi.)*

**sä-**: [sæ-] *PF* (**unpro**) instrumental noun Sänumeri oe nume. *I learn the teaching.*  
**si**: [s·i] *LN* (**unpro**) postpositional verb **Oe kelku si** Kelutralmi. *I live in Hometree. (lit. I home make in Hometree.)*  
**ti-**: [ti-] *LN* (**unpro**) noun Tingay siltsan lu. *The truth is good.*  
**tì- «us»**: [ti- «u.s»] *PF* (**pro**) gerund (verbal noun) Tikusar eltur tìtxen si. *Teaching is interesting.*  
**tsuk-**: [tsuk<sup>ˀ</sup>] *PF* (**pro**) able to (do the verb prefixed); widely productive, can be attached to virtually any transitive verb, although also useful on intransitive verbs; **Fìoang lu tsukyom**. *This animal is edible / can be eaten.*

# I The Changelog

Following is a brief record of the most recent revisions...

- 16.1.0 – Added new vocabulary from Na'viteri - April 6, 2026